

# **British Foreign Office: Russia Correspondence 1941–1945**

## **GUIDE**

to

**The Scholarly Resources microfilm edition of  
the Public Record Office Collection**

**Text: F.O. 371**

© 1980 by Scholarly Resources Inc.  
All rights reserved  
First published 1980  
Second printing 1982  
Printed in the United States of America

SCHOLARLY RESOURCES INC.  
104 Greenhill Avenue  
Wilmington, Delaware 19805

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Content and Organization of the Foreign Office Records.....v  
Format of the Scholarly Resources Guide to the Records.....vii  
DOCUMENT RETRIEVAL.....ix  
SAMPLE DOCKET (1920-1945).....x  
SUBJECT GUIDE.....1

## INTRODUCTION

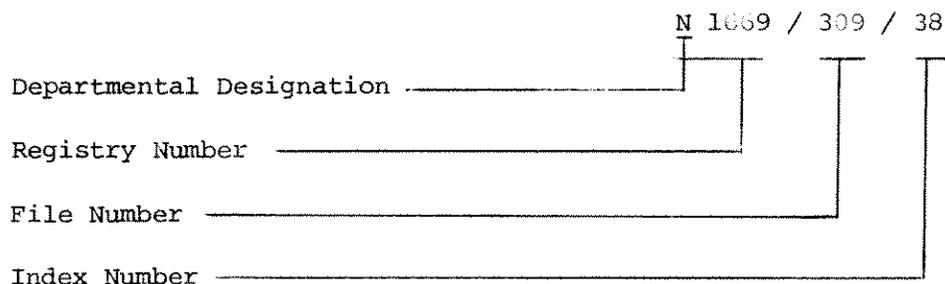
### Content and Organization of the Foreign Office Records

The British Foreign Office Records of General Political Correspondence for Russia, 1941-1945, in F.O. 371 is the collection of documents describing British foreign affairs concerning the Soviet Union. The microfilm edition of this collection, published by Scholarly Resources Inc., contains all of the volumes of the Russia Correspondence bound by the Public Record Office. These documents in the Russia Correspondence provide a wealth of information describing governmental, political, military, and economic affairs in Russia as well as policies and events in Anglo-Russian relations.

The correspondence concerning Russia consists primarily of communications between the Foreign Office and various British embassies and consulates in Europe, usually in Russia. These records are the London files, containing material received from abroad or from London departments, and drafts of material originating in and sent out of London. In addition, the collection includes public proclamations by various national leaders, governments and organizations, communications with foreign governments, pertinent publications, personal requests made of the Foreign Office by private citizens and groups, and records of questions asked by Members of Parliament, directed to the Foreign Office. Many miscellaneous despatches and papers round out the body of annual correspondence.

In 1920, the Foreign Office adopted a new system for registering documents, which was adopted by different departments at different times. After the change, a new section of the Foreign Office, the Opening Branch, identified the country to which an incoming paper pertained and then sent the paper to the appropriate division of another new section, the Archives Branch. Each division of the Archives Branch assigned a registry number from its own annual series. The Northern Department, in whose series the Russia Correspondence is included, is identified by the prefix letter "N."

The 1920 system of registration reference numbers appears on the documents in this collection.



This number above is called the full registry number. Confusion arises, however, because the full registry number is labeled on the docket as the "Registry Number." (See Sample Docket 1920-1945.) The term "registry

number" accurately applies only to the number in the registry stamp in the upper right hand corner of the 1920-1945 docket. The full registry number (labeled "Registry Number") is important because the file number contained in it appears only there and nowhere else on docket sheets after the change of 1920. The Sample Dockets below illustrate the position and use of these numbers.

Scholarly Resources has published the bound volumes of the Russia Correspondence on reels of microfilm. Reels are numbered consecutively for each year, with numbering beginning at Reel 1 for each year.

## Format of the Scholarly Resources Guide to the Records

The guide to the Scholarly Resources edition of the British Foreign Office Russia: Correspondence F.O. 371 lists each file in the order in which it appears in the volumes, followed by a condensed description of its contents. Within larger files, the descriptions are broken into separate entries for successive groups of documents. The registry number of only the first document in each subject group is listed in the left column, labeled "DOCUMENT." The use of the term "DOCUMENT" is necessary to avoid confusion in the use of the terms "registry number" and "full registry number." Only the first registry (DOCUMENT) number of each subject group is listed. (Listing the registry number for every document would prove cumbersome and would hamper document retrieval.) The condensed subject descriptions facilitate retrieval as many documents in one area of a file often have identical subject titles. Semicolons separate different subjects within each subject group.

The guide has a new heading for every change in year, reel, or volume. The second heading identifies the columns for the reference registry number of the first document in each condensed subject description group (DOCUMENT), the number of each "kept with" or file (FILE), the condensed subject descriptions (SUBJECT), and the page number of the first document in each condensed subject group (PAGE).

DOCUMENT RETRIEVAL

The most rapid document retrieval method, using the Subject Guide, avoids any confusion of document, registry, or file numbers. Once the desired subject is located, the researcher checks the page number of the first document in that subject description group. He now knows that the desired subject follows that page number and precedes the next page number in the list, and the heading supplies the proper year, reel and volume. In the illustration below, if the researcher would like information on the transfer of warships to the Soviet Union, he can proceed to page 155 of Volume 47838 in reel 2 of 1945.

BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

134

YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47838 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4228	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia: canned meat, timber; Re-routing of Northern Convoys; Soviet 4th Protocol-----		111
4283	"	Transfer of warships to the Russians; Post-war credits for Anglo-Soviet trade; Shipping arrangements-----		132
4419	"	Transfer of warships to Russia; <i>To FIND THIS, GO TO</i> -----		155
4456	"	Russo postwar trade: cotton-----		169
4517	"	Secretary of Allied Supplies Executive; Credits for Anglo-Soviet post-war trade-----		175
4541	"	Establishment of British representatives in Baltic ports; Sample Sterling aircraft for Russia-----		191
		Signature of Fourth Protocol-----		
YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47839	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4583	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Soviet Union: shipping arrangements; Transfer of warships to Russia; Anglo-Soviet postwar trade-----		2
4787	"	Text of 4th Protocol of Supplies to Russia; Gee equipment for Russia; Timber supplies; Post-war credits-----		24
5204	"	Supplies to Russia: payment for army boots and cloth-----		133
YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47840	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5205	1 (Cont.)	V.A.P. machine carbines for Russia; Post-war credits for Russia; Supply of Protein hydrolysates to Russia-----		2
5448	"	Suspension of shipment of U.S. protocol supplies to Russia; Civil supplies to Russia: prices-----		22
5519	"	Supplies from Russia: Archangel Tar; Recovery of freight on tanker cargoes to Russia-----		35
5668	"	Transfer of warships to Russia; Message for Mrs. Churchill about missing drugs sent to Russia-----		69
5721	"	Supplies from Canada to Russia; Anglo-Soviet trade on long-term credits; Mutual aid for Russia-----		86
6113	"	Future of lend-lease; Recovery of freight on tanker cargoes to Russia; Transfer of warships to Russia-----		113

SAMPLE DOCKET (1920 - 1945)

1			
2	1007	N	N 1669 135
3		RUSSIA	12 APR 1927
6	N 1669/309/38	<p><u>Situation in Soviet Union and Chinese students in Moscow.</u></p> <p>Transmits extracts from "Baltimore Sun" containing articles by Mr. H.M. Brailsford regarding (1) situation in Soviet Union (2) British note to Soviet Union and (3) courses for Chinese students at Sun-Yat-Sen University at Moscow.</p>	
7	FROM British Library Information (New York)		
7	Due 100 Apr. 1927		
	Received 10th April 1927 in Registry		
	Russia.		
9	Last Paper.	(Minutes)	
	N 1593		
10	References.		
11		<p>The news article in the New Strategy, especially the paragraph regarding the knowledge in China of the general situation in China of all the news of Russia, English &amp; German revolutionary literature.</p> <p>F. E. Dept Nyt of it</p> <p>P. Doyle last 12.6.</p> <p>This news article is very interesting - informative.</p> <p>Two. B/T Cub. April 13.</p> <p>How interesting</p> <p>? Copy (if second article only) to President Moscow (with report from report on Sun-Yat-Sen University) and to Peking.</p> <p>F. Thompson 24/4</p>	
12	(Print.)		
	(How disposed of.)		
13	# Moscow No 320		
	April 24		
	Peking No 622		
	May 2		
14	Action Completed.	(Index.)	
15	2/5		
16	Next Paper.		
	N 1747		

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE					
1	2	3	4	5	6
Reference —					
F.O. 371 12595					
COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON					

(1175) 521 (1175) 624 P.O.P. 26/4/27

SAMPLE DOCKET (1920-1945)

1. Year - Written or stamped by the Opening Branch for all documents.
2. Department - Stamped by the Opening Branch "N" designates the Northern Department.
3. Country - The country to which the paper pertained was stamped by the appropriate division of the Archives Branch.
4. Page number - This number was stamped consecutively on every page of each document when files were bound into volumes at the end of each year. Pagination always begins anew with each volume. These numbers, for the reference documents in the Subject Guide, are listed under the PAGE heading.
5. Registry number\* and date of receipt - After each paper had been opened by the Opening Branch, it was placed in a docket sheet and sent to the appropriate division of the Archives Branch. There, the document was assigned a registry number, from the annual series of that division, which was stamped in the upper right corner with the date of receipt. After the change of 1920, the registry numbers from each departmental series were preceded by a code letter. The departmental designation for the Russia Correspondence is "N."  
\*N.B. - In the Subject Guide, the column containing the reference registry numbers is labelled DOCUMENT, to distinguish the number from the full registry number which includes the registry number, file number, and index number and is labelled on the docket as only REGISTRY NUMBER. See INTRODUCTION, Page ix.
6. Full registry number - Typed under the heading of "Registry Number," this number is, in fact, the full registry number, consisting of the registry number of the paper preceded by the departmental designation, and followed by the file number and the index number. This number is very important because the file number appears here and nowhere else on the docket sheets after the change of 1920.
7. Origin of the paper and full registry number - This box and the "Subject" box to the right of it (item 8. below) were typed from information from the appropriate Section Clerk, in four copies. The original was gummed to the docket sheet, the copies going to the precis jacket, the Day Book, and the Chronological File, insuring uniformity of cross-referencing information. Under the heading of "Registry Number" was typed the full registry number. Also typed are the author and place of origin, the number of the paper in the sender's local correspondence series, the date of the paper, the date of its receipt, and the departmental designation letter, followed by the name of the country to which the

paper pertains. If the paper was a telegram, the words "Telegram From" appear below the registry number, and the docket is printed in red. Dockets were normally printed in black, with Secret documents distinguished by a band of green stripes across the top of the docket. Parliamentary questions were handled by gumming a copy of the question to be asked from the printed minutes, and stamped in the "Origin" box with "Parliamentary Question." The Foreign Office reply was taken from the printed report of the session and gummed either below the printed question on the docket or inside the docket on the continuation of the "Minutes" section.

8. Subject - This box is the other part of the typed paper gummed to the docket sheet. It consists of a brief title of the paper's contents, below which is a concise but clear precis of the paper contents.
9. Last Paper - The number of the previous document in the case or file. This number may refer to a document in the same case in a previous year, usually with a different file number than the number of this paper's file.
10. References - This box lists papers in the file, both backward and forward, which are particularly relevant to the paper in the docket sheet.
11. Minutes - These notations, which may run to several pages within the docket, include any comments and instructions, with the initials of all those who read the documents contained in the docket. Thus this section records the progress of the paper through the clerks and secretaries of the Foreign Office, sometimes to the Foreign Minister.
12. Print - A notation in this box indicates an order for the paper to be printed in the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT of the Foreign Office. As only a few papers of topical interest in the Russia Correspondence were ordered for the CONFIDENTIAL PRINT, most of the papers in this program are blank in this box, hence they have never been printed.
13. How disposed of - This box contains notation of copies of the paper sent to other departments, missions, or embassies, usually as a result of instructions found in the "Minutes" section. The tick marks indicate those actions completed and entered in the General Register.
14. Action completed - This box contains the initials of the Sub-Registry Clerk responsible for the paper, after he has checked that every direction given in the "Minutes" has been carried out.

15. Index - This box does not contain the index number after the change of 1920 because that number is included in the full registry number in the Origin box (item 7. above). The "Index" box only contains the initials of the clerk in the Main Index Branch who indexed the paper.
16. Next paper - When the next paper in the file came in, its registry number was entered in this box.
17. Target - Accompanying every text page photographed by the Public Records Office, this target includes the Record Class of General Correspondence for Political (F.O. 371) followed by the number of the volume. The page numbers in the Subject Guide refer to this volume number.

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

1

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29463	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3	3	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Prohibition of import of British Bank notes into U.K.;		
	(Cont.)	British private claimants against Soviet Gov't-----		2
54	"	Guidance for the press regarding Soviet Union; Publicity given to interview between Foreign Secretary and M. Maisky-----		11
124	"	Reception in Moscow of British Broadcasting Corporation English programmes; Raising of U.S. embargo on imports to Soviet Union-----		37
382	"	M. Molotov's treatment of His Majesty's Ambassador; Popular reaction in Russia to British successes in North Africa-----		66
402	"	His Majesty's Ambassador's interview with M. Molotov on February 1st, 1941-----		72
476	"	Desire of Soviet Assistant Air Attaché to visit Royal Air Force units; Anglo-Soviet Relations: press leakage-----		87
603	"	British press publicity on the blockade of Soviet imports through the Pacific; British Broadcasting Corporation broadcasts in Russian-----		121
688	"	Anglo-Soviet negotiations; Secretary of State's visit to Middle East-----		153

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29464	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
765	3	Anglo-Soviet relations: visits of Moscow Air Attaché to Soviet Air units; British Ambassador's interview with M. Molotov-----		2
909	(Cont.)	Reports from His Majesty's Ambassador in Moscow; Anglo-Soviet Relations: leakage of information; B.B.C. broadcasts to Russia-----		36
1205	"	British propaganda in Soviet Union; Facilities for Service Attaché; Visits to Service units by British and Soviet Air Attachés-----		49
1289	"	Need for early settlement of Baltic dispute with Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		84
1598	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations: interview with Vyshinski of 22/3/41-----		118

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29465	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1658	3	Anglo-Soviet relations: leakage of information; B.B.C. broadcasts to Soviet Union-----		2
1902	(Cont.)	Possible recognition by His Majesty's Gov't of Soviet annexation of Baltic States; Visits to Service Units of British and Soviet Air Attachés-----		71
2213	"	Facilities for Service Attachés to visit Soviet units; British policy towards Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		86
2256	"	Facilities for British Military Attaché at Moscow; Leakage of information regarding conversation between Sir S. Cripps and Vishynski-----		97
2556	"	Press reports from Moscow-----		110

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29466	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2628	3	Anglo-Soviet relations; British Gov't's attitude towards German invasion of Soviet Union-----		2
3080	(Cont.)	Tass report of full agreement between Great Britain and Soviet Union; British policy towards Russia-----		35
3250	"	Arrival of His Majesty's Ambassador and Military and Economic Missions in Moscow; Proposals regarding the War Cabinet-----		117
3384	"	Dominions views on Anglo-Soviet Relations-----		181

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29467	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3410	3-	Improvement of Anglo-Soviet Relations; Possibility of British Gov't concluding separate peace with Germany-----		2
3510	(Cont.)	Reuter's report of Stalin's speech; Anglo-Soviet agreement; Anglo-Soviet cooperation in Iran-----		12
3814	"	Criticism of British Gov't's policy towards Soviet Union-----		116

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

2

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29468	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4058	3 (Cont.)	Publication of British war news in Moscow; Goodwill message to Moscow; Speech by British High Commissioner in Australia-----		2
4237	"	Anglo-Soviet Alliance; British and Soviet war news issued in London and Moscow; Criticism of Churchill's speech in "Ny Dag"-----		44
4596	"	Soviet Press statements on Churchill-Roosevelt meeting; Anglo-U.S. message to Soviet Union-----		61
4604	"	Message from Archbishop of Canterbury to Metropolitan Sergius; Exchange of messages between Lord Mayor of London and President of Soviet Moscow-----		65
4669	"	Messages of greeting from Soviet to British Scientists; Assistance for the Soviet Union-----		73

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29468 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4759	3 (Cont.)	Message of Greeting to the Soviet Air Force; Message from Archbishop of Canterbury to Metropolitan Sergius-----		2
4868	"	Protest against exhibition of film "Comrade X"; Message of good will from Yugoslavians in Hamilton, Ontario-----		118
5051	"	Alleged Secret Treaty between Great Britain and Soviet Union; Message of Greeting to Saltikov Schedrin State Public Library-----		140
5092	"	Assistance for the Soviet Union; Mr. Walton's contacts with Soviet Embassy; Reception in honour of M. and Mme. Maisky-----		154
5291	"	Mr. Churchill's message to M. Stalin-----		187

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29469	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5330	3 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Fears that His Majesty's Gov't may make peace with German military party-----		2
5882	"	Soviet Youth Rally in Moscow; Russia's views towards proposed exchange of British-German prisoners of war-----		66
6016	"	Subversive tone of "Soviet War News"; Attitude of Roman Catholic Press-----		85
6191	"	Message from Conference of anti-Franco Spaniards in Cuba to Mr. Winston Churchill; Liaison with Soviet Union (information)-----		133
6228	"	Anglo-Soviet Solidarity-----		147

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29470	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6268	3 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Agreement; Message from South Rhodesia to the President of the Soviet Union-----		2
6276	"	Dean of Canterbury's message to Stockholm paper "Die Welt"; Political discussion with Stalin-----		17
6316	"	Anti-Soviet attitude of sections of the British press; Soviet Anniversary of 7th November: message of greeting-----		75
6374	"	Anglo-Finnish Relations; Message of congratulations to Soviet Gov't-----		99
6421	"	Soviet request to British Gov't to declare war on Finland, Rumania and Hungary; Conversations with Soviet Ambassador-----		118
6456	"	Proposed B.B.C. gala concert on M. Stalin's birthday; Post-war relations between Great Britain and Russia-----		155

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29471	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6517	3 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Relations (Military Mission; Message from M. Stalin to Prime Minister; Message from Prime Minister to M. Stalin)-----		2
6607	"	Soviet tribute to British people; "Izvestiya" on Prime Minister's speech of 10th November-----		97
6649	"	Soviet request for declaration of war on Roumania and Hungary; Soviet Press attitude towards Great Britain-----		103A
6718	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations: instance of oversight by Board of Trade-----		145

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

2

YEAR 1941		REEL 1	VOLUME 29468	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4058	3 (Cont.)	Publication of British war news in Moscow; Goodwill message to Moscow; Speech by British High Commissioner in Australia-----		2
4237	"	Anglo-Soviet Alliance; British and Soviet war news issued in London and Moscow; Criticism of Churchill's speech in "Ny Dag"-----		44
4596	"	Soviet Press statements on Churchill-Roosevelt meeting; Anglo-U.S. message to Soviet Union-----		61
4604	"	Message from Archbishop of Canterbury to Metropolitan Sergius; Exchange of messages between Lord Mayor of London and President of Soviet Moscow-----		65
4669	"	Messages of greeting from Soviet to British Scientists; Assistance for the Soviet Union-----		73

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29468 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4759	3 (Cont.)	Message of Greeting to the Soviet Air Force; Message from Archbishop of Canterbury to Metropolitan Sergius-----		2
4868	"	Protest against exhibition of film "Comrade X"; Message of good will from Yugoslavians in Hamilton, Ontario-----		118
5051	"	Alleged Secret Treaty between Great Britain and Soviet Union; Message of Greeting to Saltikov Schedrin State Public Library-----		140
5092	"	Assistance for the Soviet Union; Mr. Walton's contacts with Soviet Embassy; Reception in honour of M. and Mme. Maisky-----		154
5291	"	Mr. Churchill's message to M. Stalin-----		187

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29469	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5330	3 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Fears that His Majesty's Gov't may make peace with German military party-----		2
5882	"	Soviet Youth Rally in Moscow; Russia's views towards proposed exchange of British-German prisoners of war-----		66
6016	"	Subversive tone of "Soviet War News"; Attitude of Roman Catholic Press-----		85
6191	"	Message from Conference of anti-Franco Spaniards in Cuba to Mr. Winston Churchill; Liaison with Soviet Union (information)-----		133
6228	"	Anglo-Soviet Solidarity-----		147

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29470	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6268	3 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Agreement; Message from South Rhodesia to the President of the Soviet Union-----		2
6276	"	Dean of Canterbury's message to Stockholm paper "Die Welt"; Political discussion with Stalin-----		17
6316	"	Anti-Soviet attitude of sections of the British press; Soviet Anniversary of 7th November: message of greeting-----		75
6374	"	Anglo-Finnish Relations; Message of congratulations to Soviet Gov't-----		99
6421	"	Soviet request to British Gov't to declare war on Finland, Rumania and Hungary; Conversations with Soviet Ambassador-----		118
6456	"	Proposed B.B.C. gala concert on M. Stalin's birthday; Post-war relations between Great Britain and Russia-----		155

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29471	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6517	3 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Relations (Military Mission; Message from M. Stalin to Prime Minister; Message from Prime Minister to M. Stalin)-----		2
6607	"	Soviet tribute to British people; "Izvestiya" on Prime Minister's speech of 10th November-----		97
6649	"	Soviet request for declaration of war on Roumania and Hungary; Soviet Press attitude towards Great Britain-----		103A
6718	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations: instance of oversight by Board of Trade-----		145

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29472	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6784	3 (Cont.)	Soviet request for declaration of war on Finland: press leakage; Message from Prime Minister to M. Stalin-----		2
6835	"	Discussions with Soviet Gov't; Alleged Royal Air Force instructions containing insults to Soviet Union-----		20
6888	"	Message from M. Stalin to the Prime Minister; Soviet fear of British peace negotiations with Germany-----		58
6991	"	Views of Yugoslavia Minister to Russia; Soviet Press comments on Mr. Churchill's speech of 10th November-----		75
7147	"	Effect in Moscow of British Broadcasting Corporation broadcast on Finland of December 6th-----		105
7324	"	Proposal for recording message from Prime Minister to Stalin for the Russian public---		121
7380	"	Mr. Eden's visit to Moscow; Congratulations from Stalin on Prime Minister's birthday; Mr. Eden's messages to M. Stalin and M. Molotov-----		126
7476	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations: publicity for joint communique-----		191

YEAR 1941		REEL 2	VOLUME 29473	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
22	22	Transfer of funds from Palestine to Soviet Union; Anglo-Soviet Trade Discussions; Prohibition on import of British bank notes into U.K.-----		2
321	"	Anglo-Soviet trade relations; Withdrawal of Bank of England Notes from Moscow-----		26
456	"	M. Maisky's interview at the Ministry of Economic Warfare on January 31st; Soviet contracts with Metro-Vickers-----		42
674	"	British withdrawal of proposals for Anglo-Soviet "group barter" agreement; Sir S. Cripps' views on British economic policy towards Russia-----		55

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29473 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
759	22 (Cont.)	Sir S. Cripps' views on British economic policy towards Soviet Union; Purchase of flax from Soviet Union-----		80
830	"	Withdrawal of proposals for Anglo-Soviet group barter agreement; Bank of England notes in possession of M. Déjardin-----		93
1249	"	Suggested purchase of scrap-iron from Russia; Swedish intervention in imports to Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		110
1522	"	Proposal for barter deal in furs with Russia; British blockade of Russian imports----		138

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29474	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2038	22 (Cont.)	British banknotes in possession of M. Déjardin, Moscow; Import of shellac from India to Russia-----		2
2211	"	Diversion to Vancouver of cargo destined for Russia; British embargo on Soviet imports-----		7
2401	"	Seizure of cargo of coffee on s.s. "Loch Katrine" and "Loch Monar"; Shipment of Manila hemp to Japan: question of assurances on non re-export-----		23
2886	"	Russian purchases in South America; Proposal for barter deal in furs with Russia; Barter deal in leather with Russia-----		75
4536	"	British intervention in Soviet export trade via Hong Kong; Money due to M. Déjardin, formerly of French Embassy, Moscow-----		94
6568	"	Importation of Russian furs; Bank account of M. Déjardin-----		130

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29475	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
941	29	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Russo-German War-----		2

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29476	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
31	31	Position of Russian oil products Company Limited in Eire trade-----		2

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29477	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
37	37	Soviet purchases of cotton and copper in U.S. market; U.S. exports to Russia		2
474	"	Russian purchases in South America-----		41
532	"	Soviet trade with South America and U.S.; Lifting the "moral embargo" on U.S. exports to Russia-----		83
1136	"	Detention of s.s. "Crown City" in Hong Kong; Traffic through Vladivostock; Voyage of s.s. "Ashkabad"-----		132
1887	"	Control of imports to Russia; Exports of copra to Russia via s.s. "Ashkabad", London market insurance of Soviet imports from U.S.-----		154
2448	"	U.S. policy regarding exports to Russia; Exports of machinery and rubber from U.S. to Russia-----		167
3181	"	Detention at San Francisco of South American cargo for Russia; Shipment of Manila hemp to Japan: question of assurances of non re-export to Russia-----		189
		Possibility of American exports to Russia influencing a Soviet-German War; Extension of American-Soviet Trade Agreement-----		

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29478	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
42	42	Finnish press article on Labour Control in Russia; Supplies of tanning material in Russia; Petroleum consumption in Russia-----		2
270	"	Soviet Tea Industry; Rubber situation in Russia; Production of toilet articles in Russia; Tin consumption in Russia-----		29
520	"	Soviet coal industry; Soviet aluminum industry; Internal economic conditions and trends in Russia; Chrome ore in Russia-----		41
888	"	Economic self-support in Russia; Rubber production in Russia; Soviet coal industry; Soviet National Economy in 1940-----		84
1891	"	Soviet economy; Commissariat for the Rubber Industry in Russia; Russian Petroleum Industry-----		110

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29479	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
78	78	Russo-German relations: possibility of early German attack on Russia; Recall of Russian representatives from Balkan capitals-----		2
229	"	Possible occupation of E. Moldavia; German intentions towards Russia; The Berlin Conference; Re-visit of M. Sobolyev to Sofia-----		20
615	"	Soviet-German Frontier Commission; Possible German spring offensive against Ukraine, Bessarabia and Bukovina-----		46
3027	"	German War Plans in Ukraine and Balkans; Message for Mr. Kelly; German intentions towards Russia-----		70

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29480	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1724	78	Russo-German relations; Soviet-Japanese Neutrality Pact: position of Soviet Union vis-à-vis Germany-----		2
1848	(Cont.)	Position of Russia in light of German advance in South East Europe; Transfer of populations in accordance with Soviet-German agreements-----		29
1893	"	Possibility of German attack on Russia; Counter-weights to German pressure on Russia; Deterioration in Soviet-German Relations-----		43
2088	"	Russo-German relations: preparation for German attack-----		107

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1941		REEL 3	VOLUME 29481	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2130	78	Russo-German relations; Counter-weights to possible German pressure on Russian Gov't; Visit of German Ambassador to Berlin-----		1A
2225	(Cont.)	German intentions against the Ukraine; Views of French Ambassador at Moscow's news on Soviet-German relations-----		20
2416	"	Economic aspects of a Russo-German war; Soviet foreign policy; Germany and the Ukraine-----		77
YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29482	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2621	78	German intentions against Russia; troop movements towards Soviet territory; Russo-German negotiations in Berlin-----		2
2699	(Cont.)	Possible German attack on Soviet Union; German troops in Ukraine; German attack on Soviet aircraft; Tass communique-----		26
YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29483	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2862	78	Soviet-German relations; German demands on Soviet Gov't; Conversation with M. Vyshinski; German ultimatum to Russia-----		2
2920	(Cont.)	Swedish publicity to Soviet-German tension; Scandinavian repercussions of Soviet-German crisis-----		64
2942	"	Indication of relaxed tension between Germany and Russia; Soviet-German arrangement regarding the Ukraine-----		81
2969	"	U.S. Gov't's view on Russo-German situation; Evacuation of wives and families of Corps Diplomatique-----		89
2989	"	Possible German attack on Soviet Union-----		106
YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29484	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3001	78	Possible German attack on Russia; German aircraft in Finland for operation against Russia; German demands on Russia-----		2
3087	(Cont.)	German propaganda regarding Russo-German conflict; Location and movement of German troops-----		60
3097	"	Suggestion that Russia should attack Roumanian oil industry; German air raids on Russian towns and Finland-----		68
3118	"	German invasion of Russia; Soviet air raids on Finland; German troops in Finland-----		82
3197	"	Effect of Soviet-German war on Anglo-Turkish relations; Outbreak of Soviet-German War-----		130
YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29485	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3251	78	German forces in Finland; Helsingfors anti-aircraft defences; American reaction to Russo-German war-----		2
3287	(Cont.)	British counter-propaganda to German propaganda in Turkey; German Naval Preparations in Black Sea; German aircraft in Finland-----		24
3306	"	Supply of information to Soviet Union regarding German Air Force; Operational Reports: Naval; Finnish-Russian operation-----		44

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

6

YEAR 1941		REEL 4 (Cont.)	VOLUME 29485 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3320	78 (Cont.)	German propaganda in Sweden and Turkey regarding British intrigue with Soviet Union-----		55
3325	"	Germany's plan for the conquest of Ukrania and British possessions in the Far East; Military operations in Finland-----		58
3365	"	German invasion of Russia; Finnish-Soviet operations-----		74

YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29486	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3447	78 (Cont.)	German plans for the war; German exploitation of desire for religious freedom amongst Russians; Russian war preparations-----		2
3545	"	Russo-German war: Bulgarian Minister; Political aspects of a German defeat by Russia Finnish operations in Russo-German war-----		54

YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29487	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3736	78 (Cont.)	Soviet-German War: Occupation of Spitzbergen and Bear Islands; Situation in Far East-----		2
3823	"	German propaganda concerning Soviet atrocities-----		43

YEAR 1941		REEL 4	VOLUME 29488	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4004	78 (Cont.)	German Soviet War; Bombing of oil targets; Possible occupation of Spitzbergen; German attitude towards Bolshevism and Russian Peoples-----		2
4078	"	Possible occupation of Spitzbergen; Oil targets; Military reports from Finland; Use of poison gas in Soviet-German war-----		92
4157	"	Conduct of Soviet Generals in Soviet-German war; German warning against mined shipping areas in connexion with Russo-German war-----		146
4181	"	Finland: Bombing of Petsamo; Capture of Stalin's son by Germans; Soviet-Finnish war; Bombing of oil targets-----		150
4281	"	Allocation of German troops; Possible occupation of Spitzbergen-----		190

YEAR 1941		REEL 5	VOLUME 29489	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4346	78 (Cont.)	Bombing of Roumanian oil fields; Possible occupation of Spitzbergen; German-Soviet war; German losses in Russian campaign-----		2
4446	"	Russo-German war: British news publications; German propaganda regarding Anglo-Soviet Agreement; Bombing of oil targets-----		59
4476	"	Tass denial of secret treaty between Britain and Russia; Russia Army; German demand to Italy for 10 divisions-----		85
4866	"	Soviet confidence in victory; Alleged German offer of terms to Soviet Union-----		173

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1941		REEL 5	VOLUME 29490	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4898	78	Indications of Soviet determination to continue resistance against Germany; Morale of the Russian people-----		2
4946	(Cont.)	Situation in the Soviet Union; Occupation of Spitzbergen: Sea route to Archangel; Return of confiscated estates in Russia-----		12
5039	"	Transmission of letter to the Soviet Embassy; Evacuation from Spitzbergen; British landing at Spitzbergen-----		22
5221	"	Information concerning Soviet air raids on Roumania; Outbreak of fire during occupation of Spitzbergen-----		135
5445	"	Soviet-German war: the military and economic position; German activities in the Caucasus-----		171
5571	"	Information from N.A. Stockholm for D.N.I.; M. Maisky's statement at Inter-Allied Council-----		242

YEAR 1941		REEL 5	VOLUME 29491	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5607	78	Russo-German War; Soviet treatment of Axis Missions and property in Moscow; Information from N.A. Stockholm-----		2
5651	(Cont.)	Naval information Port of Murmanski; German activities in the Caucasus; Message for M.I. 3-----		29
5713	"	M. Bogomoloff's views on Soviet morale; Rumoured Soviet desire for peace negotiations; negotiations; Attitude of British press-----		65
5761	"	Soviet-German War; German activities in the Caucasus; Hitler's speech on the Soviet-German war (Pravda)-----		76
5908	"	Conduct of three naval officers; Pravda article on Hitler's speech; Soviet morale and Russia-German war-----		112
5874	"	M. Lozovsky's denial of German allegations regarding Berlin negotiations; Situation of Roumanian troops in Russian theatre of war-----		135

YEAR 1941		REEL 5	VOLUME 29492	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5892	78	General Matske's comments on the Soviet-German war; Pravda article on progress of Soviet-German war; 3 Naval Officers-----		2
6000	(Cont.)	Situation on the Eastern Front; Evacuation of Soviet Gov't in Moscow; Defence of Moscow; Spitzbergen operation-----		42
6213	"	Germany and the Caucasus; Situation on Soviet Warfront-----		198

YEAR 1941		REEL 6	VOLUME 29493	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6247	78	Views of M.S.A. Lozovski on Hitler's speech on 3rd October about Soviet-German negotiations in November 1940-----		3
6305	(Cont.)	Spitzbergen and the Soviet-German war; Transmission of communication from Dr. H. E. Durham to Soviet Ambassador in London-----		19
6356	"	War conditions in Soviet Union; Soviet "Scorched Earth" Policy; Soviet-German War: effect of winter conditions on operation-----		46
6468	"	Comments on Stalin's speech of 6th November; Alleged Axis losses in the Russian war; Speeches at Pravda of the 7th November-----		103
6563	"	Information of a military nature from Russia; Axis losses in the Russian campaign-----		188

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

8

YEAR 1941		REEL 6	VOLUME 29494	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6616	78 (Cont.)	Operational information from Russia; 7th November parade in Kuibeshev; Stalin's speech of 6th November-----		2
6651	"	Estimate of enemy losses in Russian campaign; Neutral representation in Moscow; Reich administrator for occupied Eastern Territory-----		21
6699	"	Military assistance for Russia; War conditions in Russia; British counter-operations in Libya; Soviet discipline and morale-----		35
6742	"	Conditions in German-occupied territory; Information from Mr. Lunde; Effect of climate on the German army-----		51
6865	"	German maltreatment of Soviet prisoners of war; Three Naval Officers; Ribbentrop's statement of 25th November-----		87

YEAR 1941		REEL 6	VOLUME 29495	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7004	78- (Cont.)	Speech by M. Stalin on 24th anniversary of Russian Revolution; Conditions in Moscow-----		2
7007	"	Mr. Monck's journey across Russia from Archangel to Kuibyshev; Information from Swiss Red Cross Mission-----		19
7137	"	Soviet oil reserves; Conditions in occupied Ukraine; German tank warfare-----		49
7304	"	Soviet request for intelligence reports of German withdrawal plans; Herr Magerle on Britain and Russia; German losses on Eastern Front-----		90
7382	"	War situation in Russia; publication of news; German maltreatment of Soviet prisoners of war-----		107
7473	"	Soviet attitude towards British successes in Libya-----		131

YEAR 1941		REEL 6	VOLUME 29496	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
79	79	Non-payment of interest on State Notes of Russia relating to Lena Goldfields; Lena Bonds; Default on Lena and Tetiuhe Bonds-----		2
1215	"	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Non-interest Bearing State Notes; Default on Harriman Bonds in U.S.-----		46
1823	"	Default on the bonds of the Tetiuhe Mining Corporation and Lena Goldfields; Suggested resumption of payments on Lena Bonds-----		77
4064	"	Legal proceedings against Moscow Narodny Bank; Soviet Non-Interest Bearing Notes; Lena Goldfields-----		121
4576	"	Correspondence between Moscow State Bank and Brown, Shipley and Company-----		133
4848	"	Soviet Gov't's default on Lena and Tetiuhe Bonds; City of Baku-----		142

YEAR 1941		REEL 6	VOLUME 29497	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
88	88	Export of oil from U.S.S.R. to Germany; Soviet-German trade agreement; Incorporation of Belgium in Soviet-German Trade-----		2
687	"	Soviet deliveries to Germany; oil exports: German-controlled Belgium trade negotiations with Soviet Union-----		52
1165	"	Traffic to Germany by Trans-Siberian Railway; Transfer of population under Soviet-German Agreement; Soviet deliveries to Germany-----		82
1322	"	Soviet oil exports to Germany; Trans-Siberian Railway; Soviet-Belgium Commercial Agreement; Cairo Petroleum Report-----		89

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

9

YEAR 1941		REEL 6	VOLUME 29498	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
114	114	Conditions in Moscow; Engineering industry in Soviet Union; Petrol rationing in Russia; Changes in Russian Commissariats-----		2
454	"	Eighth Session of Union Supreme Council; Training of industrial labour in Russia; Soviet official appointments-----		18
828	"	Conditions in Soviet Bukovina, December 1940; Training and allocation of labour for industry; Dismissal of Army Commissar Ye. A. Shchedenko-----		31
841	"	Conditions in Russia; prices and wages; Soviet official appointment; XIIIth Federal Conference of All-Union Communist Party-----		55
1080	"	Amendments to the Constitution of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		112
1081	"	The Eighth Session of the Supreme Council of the Soviet Union; People's Commissar of War Munitions in the Soviet Union-----		120
1521	"	Jubilee of the Soviet State Plan; Soviet citizenship for inhabitants of Bessarabia and Northern Bukovina-----		137
1862	"	(1) Soviet Agrarian Policy (2) The Carelion-Finnish Soviet Republic; Ban on transit of war materials through Russia-----		153
2050	"	Assumption by Stalin of role of "Prime Minister" of Russia; Political situation-----		175

YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29499	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2272	114 (Cont.)	Prohibited transit of war materials through the Soviet Union; Appointment of M. Molotov as Deputy President of the Council-----		1B
3019	"	Rumoured plans for movement of Soviet Gov't; Mr. O'Malley's journey through Russia; State appointments in Russia-----		25
3536	"	Formation of machine Tool Industry Commissariat; M. Stalin's speech-----		46
3975	"	New Soviet decree regarding Military Commissars for Red Army; Soviet Central Asian Republic-----		55
5206	"	Views of Soviet Minister on the war; Preparations for winter in Moscow; Transfer of German colony in the Volga area-----		64
7001	"	Soviet Anniversary of 7th November-----		105

YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29500	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
122	122	Conditions in Russia; Soviet-Finnish relations; Soviet Foreign Policy; Colonel Guchenco's views on Soviet Foreign Policy-----		1B
491	"	Russian interests in Balkan situation; Interview with Soviet Ambassador-----		46
1015	"	Conversation with Soviet Ambassador on German intentions in Bulgaria; Views of M. Tchitchaev on the international situation-----		66
1998	"	Soviet Relations with Foreign Powers; Soviet decision with regard to Norwegian, Belgian and Yugoslav diplomatic representatives-----		115
2127	"	Rupture of Diplomatic relations between Soviet Union and Belgium and Norway-----		123

YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29501	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2131	122 (Cont.)	Russian Foreign Policy; Termination of Norwegian representation in Moscow; Report from Colonel Pika-----		1B
2430	"	Conversation with M. Helfant; Soviet policy towards Germany and Turkey; Mme. Kollontai's views on international affairs-----		22

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

10

YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29501 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2659	122	Dr. Bene's views on Soviet Foreign Policy; Russian relations with U.S. and		37
2840	Cont.	Britain; Soviet adherence to Tripartite pact-----		
	"	Position of Soviet Union vis-à-vis U.S.A.; Russia and situation in Near East;		61
7264	"	Russia and post-war European Settlement-----		
	"	Mr. Litvinov's views on post-war policy; Possible future Russian demands in		85
		Europe-----		
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29502	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
125	125	U.S. Consulate at Vladivostok; Establishment of consulates in U.S.S.R.-----		2
4808	"	Application by Mr. E. V. Haslam to be appointed Soviet Consul in Newcastle;		89
	"	Establishment of Consulates in Canada and Australia-----		
5000	"	Proposed U.S. Naval Adviser at Vladivostok; Application of Mr. A. D. Ford for		102
	"	appointment of Soviet Consul in New Zealand-----		
6340	"	Establishment of Polish Vice Consulate at Vladivostok; Soviet Consulates in the		141
	"	Dominions-----		
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29503	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
166	166	Soviet-Iranian relations: Iranian denial of Soviet demands on Iran-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29504	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
169	169	Movements of Soviet warships; Soviet Navy; Visa for Colonel Stukalov; Appointment		2
	"	of Russian Assistant Naval Attaché to London-----		31
5855	"	Soviet Black Sea Fleet-----		
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29505	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
198	198	Renaming of provinces in Ukranian S.S.R.; Classification of towns in Russia-----		2
2397	"	Changes of Territorial organisations and geographical names in Russia-----		28
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29506	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
200	200	Attitude of Madame Kollontay, Soviet representative in Stockholm; appointment of ;		2
	"	M. Dekanozov to Berlin-----		
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29507	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
211	211	U.S. - Soviet Relations; anti-Soviet attitude of U.S. Press-----		2

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29508	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
218	218	Claim against the Russian Gov't; Mr. Joseph Martin and M.P. Artenoff; Estate of late Mrs. E.M. Gudgeon-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29509	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1927	227	Information about Soviet Army; Russian land and air forces-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29510	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
238	238	Home Defence (Security) Executive; Military expenditure estimate; Tass denial of troop and air concentrations on western frontiers-----		2
3356	"	Soviet defence measures; Formation of Soviet State Council of Defence; Mining of Soviet waters-----		15
4235	"	Dangerous area in sea off Petropavlovsk; Mining of areas in Sea of Japan and near Kamchatka-----		35
5598	"	Compulsory military training in Russia-----		46
YEAR 1941		REEL 7	VOLUME 29511	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
241	241	Young Russian Movement: transit visa for Mr. Kasem-Bey; Views on the Russian situation; Young Russian Party in Shanghai-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29512	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
266	266	Soviet Official Appointments-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29513	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
288	288	Personnel of Russian Embassy; Desire of M. Novikov to visit St. Paul's Cathedral-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29514	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
290	290	Appreciation of Moscow Embassy's work; Visit of Sir S. Cripps to Angora; Britain's Ambassador's return to Moscow-----		2
2894	"	Movements of Sir S. Cripps: incident involving aircraft-----		36

**BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE**

12

YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29515	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
317	317	Committee of Free Russians; Activities of M. Anatole Baikaloff-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29516	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1142	322	The Georgian Movement-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29517	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3164	325	Bombing of Finland-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29518	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
358	358	Netherlands overseas trade with Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29519	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Retained at Department of Origin		
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29520	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
977	370	Soviet Trade Delegation; Passage to Moscow of M. Feonov and family; Journey expenses of Trade Delegation-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29521	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
381	381	Soviet censorship; Difficulties of Mr. Scott, Press correspondent in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29522	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
385	385	Soviet-Slovak Commerce and Shipping Agreement-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29523	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
389	389	Communist movement in U.K.; Seizure of Communist Party leaflet-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29524	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
479	479	Soviet Merchant Fleet; supplies trade; Shipping questions; Insurance of Soviet cargoes-----		2
7363	"	Movements of Soviet ships in Far Eastern waters-----		32
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29525	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
498	498	Sir Edmund Ironside's choice of title-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29526	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
552	552	Russian Broadcasts and propaganda; Proposed Ministry of Information representative for Moscow-----		2
4497	"	Soviet propaganda: suggested liaison for concerted action; Movements of Vernon Bartlett: Message for the British Broadcasting Corporation-----		36
5393	"	Soviet broadcasts in Spanish; Proposed inclusion of message from Soviet workers in gramophone programme for factories-----		86
5659	"	Co-ordination of Anglo-Soviet propaganda; British press reports on Moscow Conference; Propaganda posters for Ministry of Information-----		98
5878	"	British propaganda mission to Soviet Union; Visit of Sir W. Monckton to Russia; Russian propaganda for German soldiers-----		130
6648	"	Publicity given to Sir W. Monckton's aircraft; Publication of war news by Moscow Embassy; Anglo-Soviet concerted propaganda-----		182
7009	"	Sir Walter Monckton's conversation with Lozovski-----		200
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29527	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
605	605	The Prime Minister's minute of 2nd February on Anglo-Soviet relations-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29528	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
648	648	Soviet Military Manoeuvres; Visit of British Military Attaché to units of Soviet Army; Russian military exercises-----		2
2696	"	Soviet troop movements; Latvians training in Russian forces-----		24
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29529	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
763	661	Presence in Moscow of Counsellor of Belgian Legation there; Finnish representation in Moscow; Appointment of Czechoslovak Minister to Moscow-----		2
5490	"	Appointment of Polish Ambassador to Russia; Representation of Tuva People's Republic and Mongolia; Norwegian representation in Moscow-----		14

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29530	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
758	758	Soviet-Roumanian trade and payments agreement-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29531	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
802	802	Position of Russian emigrés in Paris; Information regarding the Grand Duke Vladimir; White Russian emigration in Far East-----		2
5489	"	Attitude of Russians in France to the German-Soviet war; Appointment of Fuhrer of Russian emigrés in France-----		89
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29532	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2089	842	Danilo Skoropadski's tour in U.S. and Canada; Ukranian activities in Germany and occupied countries; Pro-Ally Ukrainians in France-----		3
4116	"	Ukranians in America; Activities of Canadian Ukranian Committee in England; Western Ukranian Nationalist organisation-----		29
5933	"	Prospects of Ukranian National Independence; Conditions in German-occupied Galicia and Ukraine-----		48
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29533	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
942	942	Investigation of complaint of Mr. John Murray-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29534	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
973	973	Metro-Vickers dachas in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 8	VOLUME 29535	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
974	974	Mr. Knüfken-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29536	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2274	986	Opening of Soviet Railway line; Traffic between Finland and Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29537	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1055	1055	Soviet Relations with the provisional Czechoslovak Gov't; Appointment of Czech Military Attaché to Moscow-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29538	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1085	1085	Soviet-Hungarian Commercial Treaty-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29539	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1098	1098	Report of Soviet demands on Roumania-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29540	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1109	1109	Consecration of Armenian Catholics at Echmiadzin-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29541	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Retained by Office of Origin		
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29542	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1333	1333	Welfare of Professor Peter Struve-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29543	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1349	1349	Claims against Soviet occupied territories by Messrs. John Jackson and Company-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29544	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1392	1392	Soviet-Yugoslav Pact (Press reactions)-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29549	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2037	2037	Plan for organisation of Roman Catholicism in Russia; Religious persecution in Russia-----		2
4103	"	Possible restoration of religious liberty in Russia; Attitude of Russian Orthodox Church to the War-----		23
4434	"	Religious repression in Russia; Religious revival in Russia; Attitude of Armenian Church to German-Soviet War-----		38
5346	"	Religious oppression in Russia; U.S. interest in religious freedom in Russia; Publication of anti-religious paper "Bizbozhnik"-----		95
7356	"	Religion in the Soviet Union-----		155

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

16

YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29550	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2170	2170	Soviet-Venezuelan Commercial Relations; Attempts by Moscow State Bank to open free dollar accounts in Lima and Caracas-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29551	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2329	2329	Welfare of Soviet subject imprisoned in Spain: Madame S.M. Borzecky-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29552	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2332	2332	Rules governing transfer of Afghan assets in U.K. to Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29553	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2528	2528	Mr. Glencross' impressions of conditions in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29554	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2598	2598	Rumoured plans for Soviet attack on Canada-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29555	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2662	2662	Prince Milo of Montenegro: offer of information about Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29556	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2731	2731	Travelling restrictions in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29557	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2808	2808	Survey of the Comintern-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29558	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3929	2823	Possible evacuation of Moscow British Embassy personnel; Cyphering difficulties arising out of evacuation from Moscow----- Evacuation arrangements of People's Commissariat for Foreign Trade; Evacuation of diplomatic corps from Moscow----- Situation at Kuibyshev; Stationing of submarines in the Caspian-----		2
6162	"			28
6438	"			40

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29559	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Retained by Office of Origin		

YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29560	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3014	3014	Military Mission to Soviet; British Aid to Russia; German invasion of Soviet Union; Economic Mission to Russia-----		2
3093	"	Military Mission to Russia; Application by Lieutenant J. Stolinski to be included in Military Mission to Russia-----		93
3235	"	Military Mission to Russia; Air Raid Precautions mission to Moscow; Application of E. H. Solomon to join mission to Russia-----		125

YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29561	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3313	3014 (Cont.)	Military Mission to Russia; Assistance to Soviet Union: bombing of Germany by R.A.F.-----		2
3385	"	Suggest attachment of Major Hansteen to British Military Mission; Indian Gov't representation on Military Mission to Russia-----		10
3419	"	Military Mission to Russia (Far East); A.R.P. Mission to Russia; Soviet Military Mission to London-----		30
3624	"	Luncheons served to members of Russian military mission; Soviet request for camouflage expert-----		83
3806	"	Inclusion of Mr. Boswell Monck in Mission to Soviet Union; Russian Military Mission to U.S.; Anglo-U.S.-Soviet Committee-----		103

YEAR 1941		REEL 9	VOLUME 29562	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3881	3014 (Cont.)	Military Mission to Moscow; Aeroplanes for Russia; Facilities for British Liaison Mission to the Soviet Union-----		2
3949	"	Entertainment for Soviet Military Mission; Camouflage expert for Russia; Fire Brigades Union delegation to Russia-----		13
4208	"	Constitution of a "three-man" Committee in Washington; Fire-fighting assistance for Russia-----		64
4271	"	Three-man Committee for co-ordination of supplies to Russia; Employment of Mr. Simmonds at Moscow Embassy-----		75
4448	"	Re-allocation of supplies for Soviet Union; Proposed establishment of "three-man" Committee-----		127

YEAR 1941		REEL 10	VOLUME 29563	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4511	3014 (Cont.)	Additional naval officers for Russia; Indian army representative for Military Mission at Moscow-----		2
4578	"	Professor Thomas' visit to Russia; Supply of information to Colonel Scoife regarding activities of Military Mission-----		11
4892	"	Representative of Indian Army Headquarters for Military Mission, Moscow; Colonel Symond's broadcasts-----		45

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1941		REEL 10	VOLUME 29563 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5234	3014	Living expenses of Soviet Mission in London; Appointment of Naval Officers to army mission at Tifle's; British Military Mission-----		138
6508	(Cont.) "	Staff of Military Mission: position of Theakstone; Interpreter for British Embassy, Moscow; Service Missions to Soviet Union-----		211
YEAR 1941		REEL 10	VOLUME 29564	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3103	3084	Economic assistance to the Soviet Union: Rubber and tin supplies; Exports to Russia; Economic warfare policy towards Russia-----		2
3331	"	Soviet requirements from U.K.; Russian shipping in Murmansk and the White Sea; Repairs to Soviet ships in Far Eastern ports-----		23
3371	"	Assistance for Soviet Union: transportation of skilled labour; Soviet offer to supply platinum in return for economic assistance-----		31
3433	"	Supplies for Russia; Soviet shipping; U.S. assistance to Russia; Russian Trade Delegation in Stockholm-----		183
3494	"	Soviet shipping in Murmansk and the White Sea; Supply of information to Russia regarding transport, etc.; Purchase of platinum from Russia-----		223
3578	"	Supply of iridium to Russia; British purchases in Russia; American supplies for Soviet Union-----		241
YEAR 1941		REEL 10	VOLUME 29565	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3619	3084	Soviet purchases of rubber and tin; Soviet shipping; Russian Mercantile fleet; Soviet goods ordered from Switzerland-----		2
3639	(Cont.) "	Russian shipping; British purchase of hemp from Russia; Supply of boots to Russia; Exports to Russia via Japanese occupied ports-----		30
3730	"	Supplies of tea for Russia; Exports from India to Russia; Supply of aluminum to Russia; Soviet shipping; Repairs to Soviet vessels-----		64
3768	"	Supply of industrial diamonds to Russia; Supply of boots to Russia; Supply of carpet wools, rubber and tin; Shipping agents in America-----		101
3777	"	Supplies of wool, naval chronometers, rubber, tin and rolled brass to Russia; Departure of S.S. "Ashkhabad" for Australia-----		119
3810	"	Aluminum for Russia; Purchase of brass from Russia-----		150
YEAR 1941		REEL 10	VOLUME 29566	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3815	3084	Jute supplies for Russia; Payment for assistance to Russia; Inward Arfar telegrams; Soviet oil exports to Germany-----		2
3892	(Cont.) "	Rubber and tin restrictions; Orders for raw materials from Malaya; Exports from Indian Gov't to Russia; Transport of exports in Japan to Russia-----		182
4041	"	Economic assistance for the Soviet Union-----		243

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 11	VOLUME 29567	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4104	3084 (Cont.)	British Economic Mission to Russia; Supplies from Russia; Financial arrangements; Aluminum-----		2
4145	"	Anglo-Soviet agreement concerning mutual deliveries, credit and clearing-----		48
4161	"	Effect of British economic pressure on Japan on supplies for Russia-----		78
4169	"	Loading of S.S. Arctica at Singapore with rubber cargo for Russia; War material from U.S. for Russia-----		104
4192	"	Export of Chemicals, etc., from Russia to China; Treasury Overseas Finance Report: Payment by Soviet Gov't for assistance-----		130
4230	"	British Economic Mission to Russia; Payment by Russia; Tea for Russia; Mossy telegrams; War materials for Russia from U.S.A.-----		158
4266	"	Military supplies for Russia-----		175

YEAR 1941		REEL 11	VOLUME 29568	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4311	3084 (Cont.)	Payments for supplies to Soviet Union; Supplies from Russia for Great Britain; Shipment of goods from Russia to Japan-----		2
4333	"	Sea transport questions between Russia and England; Soviet enquiry for raw rubber supplies from India-----		33
4339	"	Payment and delivery of supplies; Toluol for Russia; Supply of rubber for Russia; Anglo-Soviet trade arrangements-----		49
4402	"	Russian ships calling at Bangkok; Soviet purchases of rubber from India; Arrival of German goods at Pahlevi from Baku-----		72
4417	"	Supplies of aluminum for Russia; Three-man Committee-----		89

YEAR 1941		REEL 11	VOLUME 29569	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4436	3084 (Cont.)	Supplies for Soviet Union: payments; Distribution of Arfar "Mossy" telegrams; Supplies for Russia from U.S.A.-----		2
4480	"	Shipments to and from Archangel; Allocation of supplies for Russia; Aerial supplies for Russia; Requirements of leather from South America-----		33
4541	"	Anglo-U.S. message to Stalin regarding supplies; B.B.C. broadcasts on shipment of supplies to Russia-----		116

YEAR 1941		REEL 11	VOLUME 29570	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4572	3084 (Cont.)	Sale of wool to Russia; Purchases from and by Russia; Anglo-Soviet financial agreement; U.S. tin for Russia-----		2
4634	"	Soviet shipping in the Black Sea; Draft financial and commercial agreement with Russia; Anglo-Soviet Assistance: payments-----		45
4649	"	Publicity regarding British aid to Soviet Union; Rubber and tin supplies for Russia; Sale of jute to Russia-----		121
4984	"	Sale of wool and mohair to Russia; Anglo-Russo shipping negotiations; Anglo-Soviet financial and economic agreement-----		222
4688	"	Russian shipping repairs in Hong Kong-----		239

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

20

YEAR 1941		REEL 11	VOLUME 29571	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4709	3084	Sole leather supplies for Russia from U.S.; Import of redwood from Russia; Anglo-Soviet financial agreement-----		2
4715	(Cont.)	Sales of wool and mohair to Russia from stocks in the Middle East; Rubber and tin for Russia; Soviet requirements of steel-----		28
4744	"	Joint Anglo-American message to M. Stalin; Loading of ships with supplies for Russia-----		50
4772	"	Extra staff for British and U.S representatives in Moscow; Tripartite meeting in Moscow; Rubber supplies for Russia-----		71
4793	"	Supplies to and from Soviet Union by White Sea route; Economic needs of Russia; Hide purchases from South America-----		88
4810	"	Soviet ships in Black Sea ports; Soviet conference in Moscow; Shipment of timber from Russia; Insurance of Soviet ships -----		121
4856	"	Purchases by Soviet Union-----		150
YEAR 1941		REEL 11	VOLUME 29572	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4865	3084	Anglo-Soviet payments agreement; Anglo-U.S.-Soviet supply conference in Moscow; Dean of Canterbury's speech-----		2
4896	(Cont.)	War material for Russia; Rubber supplies for Russia; Tripartite meeting in Moscow; Soviet steel situation-----		37
4948	"	Supplies to and from Russia: convoy arrangements; Fluid supplies for Russia; Hides and leather purchases by Russia-----		72
4931	"	Russian shipping in the Baltic; Economic assistance for Russia: oil problems; Three Power Conference in Moscow-----		105
5025	"	Financial arrangements for military supplies-----		118
YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29573	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5073	3084	Three Power Conference in Moscow; Anglo-Soviet Bank agreement; Supplies of magnesite from Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		2
5086	(Cont.)	Signing of Anglo-Soviet Supplementary Agreement; Discussions on insurance of shipping; Anglo-Soviet financial negotiations-----		15
5100	"	Rubber supplies for Soviet Union; Three Power Conference in Moscow-----		23
5155	"	Soviet ships in Archangel, Murmansk and Black Sea ports; British delegation for Moscow; War material for Russia-----		48
5174	"	Anglo-Soviet Insurance Agreement; Tripartite Meeting in Moscow; Financial arrangements for military supplies to Russia-----		96
5207	"	Soviet shipping in the White Sea-----		112
YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29574	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5218	3084	Designation of U.S. Mission to Three Power Conference in Moscow; Anglo-Soviet financial negotiations; Supplies for Russia-----		2
5248	(Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Agreement on civil supplies; Soviet steel requirements; Soviet aluminum needs; Beaverbrook mission to Moscow-----		11

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

22

YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29578 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5932	3084	Munitions for Russia from U.S.; Shipment of Russian gold to U.S. for U.K.		98
5939	(Cont.)	account----- Alleged statement in <u>New York Times</u> regarding President Roosevelt's letter to Stalin at the Moscow Conference-----		108
5981	"	Anglo-U.S.-Soviet conference at Moscow: signed texts of confidential protocol; Soviet ships in Black Sea-----		135
YEAR 1941		REEL 13	VOLUME 29579	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6004	3084	Situation at Archangel re personnel; Supplies for Russia from U.S. and Canada:		2
6017	(Cont.)	payment for----- Lord Beaverbrook's Moscow visit; Supplies of ethyl fluid to Russia; Supply		108
6148	"	route through Russia----- Diary of Moscow Conference-----		168
YEAR 1941		REEL 13	VOLUME 29580	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6174	3084	Supplies for the Soviet Union: criticism of U.S. and British broadcasts dealing		2
6226	(Cont.)	with supplies to Russia----- Bombs for Russia; Ice conditions at Archangel; Anglo-Soviet Inter-Bank Agreement;		255
6332	"	Lend-Lease Agreement----- Transport of supplies in Russia; Shipment of sugar to Russia; Proposed sale of		306
6451	"	Canadian wheat to Russia----- Shipments of gold; Prices of rubber and tin-----		322
YEAR 1941		REEL 13	VOLUME 29581	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6519	3084	Supplies for the Soviet Union; Roosevelt-Stalin Exchange of letters of		2
6590	(Cont.)	October 30th----- Russian supplies through Northern ports; British purchase on Russian gold; Payments		50
6882	"	for supplies to Russia----- Damage to cargoes discharged at Archangel and general complaints-----		163
YEAR 1941		REEL 13	VOLUME 29582	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6930	3084	Exchange of communications between President of U.S. and M. Stalin; Prices of		2
6966	(Cont.)	timber from Russia----- Transport through Persia of supplies to Russia-----		17

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29574 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5283	3084 (Cont.)	Supply of roubles for British subjects in Russia; Financial aid for Russia; Russian shipping in the Baltic (Baltic Fleet)-----		43
5359	"	Soviet payments for supplies from U.S.; Rubber supplies for Russia; Military supplies for Russia; Platinum purchases from Russia-----		76
5376	"	War material from Canada for Soviet Gov't; Soviet Hide Requirements; Anglo-Soviet Bank Agreement-----		94

YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29575	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5405	3084 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet assistance: Outward Arfar telegrams to Moscow; British purchases from Russia; Beaverbrook mission to Moscow-----		2
5444	"	Supplies for the Soviet Union: problem of payments; Soviet delegation to Moscow Conference; Soviet aluminum needs-----		85
5455	"	Payments by Russia for supplies from U.K. and U.S.; Tripartite meeting in Moscow; Supply of iridium to Russia-----		99
5465	"	Rubber supplies for Russia; Inward Arfar telegrams from Moscow; Supplies to and from Russia-----		134

YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29576	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5476	3084 (Cont.)	Supplies for Russia; Supply of ethyl for Soviet Union; Anglo-Soviet supplies agreement-----		2
5488	"	Soviet protest against war risk rates for consignments to arctic ports' wireless equipment for Soviet Gov't-----		18
5513	"	Tripartite Meeting in Moscow; Aircraft supply to Russia from U.S.; Tank production in Canada; Iridium for Soviet Gov't-----		33
5653	"	Soviet ships in the Black Sea; Iridium and wool for Russia; Anglo-Soviet Bank agreement-----		132

YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29577	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5689	3084 (Cont.)	Supplies for the Soviet Union; Soviet payments for machine tools and war materials; Wool for Russia-----		2
5750	"	Statement by Mr. Dalton; Military supplies for Russia; Oil requirements for Russia; Message for Lord Beaverbrook for War Cabinet-----		22
5811	"	War material from Canada for Russia; Message from Lord Beaverbrook to Mr. Taylor (U.S.); Tank shipments from Canada-----		32
5822	"	Signing of Inter-Bank Agreement; Economic discussions in Moscow; Soviet ships in Black Sea-----		52
5843	"	Supply routes through Russia; Soviet payment for war materials; Aircraft for Russia; Speech by M. Molotov-----		80

YEAR 1941		REEL 12	VOLUME 29578	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5883	3084 (Cont.)	The Three Power Conference in Moscow; Staff and accommodations at Archangel; proposed committee for organisation of facilities-----		2
5903	"	Port personnel for Archangel; Soviet requirements of lorries; Operation 'Performance'; B.B.C. statement-----		47

# RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

23

YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29582 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6990	3084 (Cont.)	Supplies for Russia; Soviet request for certain raw materials and equipment; Electric generators for Russia-----		112
7062	"	Military supplies from U.K. for Russia; Stalin-Beaverbrook exchange of messages; Machine tools for Russia-----		228
7133	"	Non-military supplies for Russia-----		259
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29583	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7134	3084- (Cont.)	Supplies of ammunition for Russian tanks; Damage of tanks and aeroplanes for Russia; Shipping forecasts for December and January-----		2
7208	"	Soviet supplies in Far Eastern waters; Report of meeting with Tank Director in Moscow-----		25
7226	"	Fagarata plant under construction in Sweden; Aircraft for Russia; Port personnel for Archangel; Port facilities-----		35
7417	"	Supply of foodstuffs to Russia; Supplies of wolfram to U.K.; Shipment of ores from Russia; Aircraft for Russia-----		81
7438	"	Financial arrangements regarding supplies for Russia; London conference; Allied supplies exchange-----		96
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29584	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3171	3171	Care of Soviet interests in Germany and German interests in Moscow; Interests of belligerent countries in enemy territory-----		2
5172	"	Soviet interests in Sweden; Conditions of Russian prisoners of war in Germany; investigation by M. Ekstrand-----		10
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29585	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3187	3187	Possibility of British broadcasts to Soviet Union; Propaganda broadcasts on Russia; Assistance to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29586	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3229	3228	Reports from Colonel Pika-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29587	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3265	3265	Press Attaché for Embassy, Moscow; Newspaper correspondents in Russia; Operational photographs of Russian campaign-----		2
3467	"	British war correspondents in Moscow; Roubles for Journalists; Funds for Mr. Werth, press correspondent in Moscow-----		45
4882	"	Funds for Press correspondents Lovell and Werth; Expenses for Mr. Magidov; Mr. Vernon Bartlett's visit to the front-----		139

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29587 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3605	3265	Quentin Reynolds' visit to Moscow; Mr. Godfrey Blunden's application to visit		163
6134	(Cont.) "	Moscow as correspondent of Australian Consolidated Press----- Address of Mr. Cholerton; Roubles for Journalists; Financial advances to Mrs. Haldane-----		181
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29588	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3266	3266	Proposed visit of Mr. Foster Anderson to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29589	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3267	3267	Offer of services-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29590	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3295	3295	Possible bombing of Baku-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29591	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3297	3297	Mr. G. Kerensky's views on Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29592	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3321	3321	Enquiries concerning the British Military Attaché in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29593	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3334	3334	Messages to and from British liaison mission in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29594	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3343	3343	Sabotage and subversive activities; Message from D.M.I.; Destruction of Russian oil fields; Russian army-----		2
4020	"	Telegrams from Military Mission, Moscow (General); Use of Dashnaks for Intelligence; Destruction of Russian Oil Fields-----		81

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 14	VOLUME 29595	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4207	3343 (Cont.)	Subversive Activities; Destruction of Russian oil fields; Use of Dashnaks for Intelligence-----		2
4282	"	Destruction of Russian oil (Caucasus); Use of Polish prisoners of war for subversive activities in Russia-----		15
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29596	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4736	3343 (Cont.)	Destruction of Russian Oil Fields (Caucasus); Subversive activities in Middle East-----		3
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29597	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5032	3343 (Cont.)	Subversive activities in Middle East; Destruction of Russian Oil Fields in Caucasus-----		2
5500	"	Sabotage: Donetz Coal Basin; Dashnaks; Propaganda concerning Russia-----		62
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29598	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5809	3343 (Cont.)	Soviet Oil; Subversive activities (Dashnaks); Petroleum Mission to Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29599	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6798	3343 (Cont.)	Russian Oil; Wireless set for 131 Mission; Dr. Eisinger; Mr. Berthoud's visit; Mid-Asiatic Bureau-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29600	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3358	3358	Rupture of Franco-Soviet Relations; Evacuation of Soviet Embassy staff from Vichy-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29601	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3427	3427	Anglo-Soviet co-operation; Message from British university students to students of Russia-----		5
4839	"	Resolution urging greater assistance to Russia; Resolution passed by North American Carpatho-Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Diocese-----		50
5450		Visit to Moscow of President of National Railway Union; Federal Union Limited: statement of policy-----		61
6558		Anglo-Soviet solidarity; Delegation to Russia-----		101

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

26

YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29602	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3427	3429	Suggested broadcast of Russian National Anthem; Russian cultural propaganda in U.K.---		2
4569	"	Prominence given to Soviet Union in broadcasts by British Broadcasting Corporation-----		164
4601	"	Exchange of films between England and Russia; Facilities for British Press correspondents in Russia-----		171
4757	"	Soviet cultural propaganda in Great Britain: films-----		179
YEAR 1941		REEL 15	VOLUME 29603	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5045	3429- (Cont.)	Soviet cultural propaganda in Great Britain; Broadcasts by Brigadier Skaife on Soviet Marshals-----		2
5166	"	Allegation that "Internationale" was played in Westminster Abbey-----		15
5293	"	Proposed issue of pamphlets on Soviet Union by Royal Institute of National Affairs-----		20
5325	"	Soviet cultural propaganda by British Broadcasting Corporation; Departure of Mr. Hubbard from Moscow-----		25
5634	"	Russian material in Home programmes; Publication of Books about Russia; Russian publicity in U.K.-----		32
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29603 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6337	3429 (Cont.)	Release to British public of information about Russia; Proposed Oxford Pamphlet on the Soviet Peoples-----		83
6645	"	British Broadcasting Corporation programmes about Russia; Soviet National Anthem; Meeting in Foreign Office of 4th December-----		98
7136	"	Home Service programmes about Russia-----		170
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29604	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4878	3468	German Marks for War Office-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29605	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Papers N3501/3501/30, N3675/3501/30 and N3835/3501/30 have been removed to FO 371/29449		
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29606	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3513	3513	Meeting between General Sikorsky and Soviet Ambassador-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29607	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3601	3601	Escape of British prisoners of war to Russia; Movements of H. Watkins, Jnr.-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29608	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3649	3649	Soviet Central Asia Oil Fields (Ferghana)-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29609	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3671	3671	Return of Father Braun to U.S.A.-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29610	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3712	3712	Offer of services of Mr. J.S. Critchley-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29611	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3733	3733	Suggested inclusion of Poles in Mission to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29612	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3824	3824	Communication of ideas to Soviet Gov't-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29613	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3845 4747	3845 4747	Visit of Mr. Ralph Ingersoll to Moscow; U.S. press correspondents for Moscow----- Joint U.S. - British press interview with Stalin; Facilities for journalists in Moscow-----		2 7
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29614	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3889	3889	Suggested appointment of Sir T. Moore as Liaison between Soviet Military Mission and Gov't Departments-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29615	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3955	3955	Soviet-German War-----		2

**BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE**

28

YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29616	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4001	4001	Damage to British Embassy-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29617	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4087	4087	Allied-Soviet Communications-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29618	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4097	4097	Goodwill offerings to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29619	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4105	4105	Meeting with Mr. Litvinov-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29620	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4139	4139	Medical aid for Russia; Russian Red Cross Relief Fund; Assistance for U.S.S.R.: issue of statement in Australia-----		2
5253	"	Offer of services for nursing in Russia; Medical supplies for Russia; U.S. Red Cross Mission to Russia-----		12
5592	"	Medical requirements of Russia; Viceroy of India's fund for Russian war relief-----		125
YEAR 1941		REEL 16	VOLUME 29621	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5934	4139 (Cont.)	Desire of War Charities Committee in Sierra Leone to send funds to Russia; British Red Cross in Russia-----		2
6085	"	Scientific collaboration with Russia; Red Cross Aid for Russia Fund; Hospital equipment for Russia-----		16
6152	"	Humanitarian assistance for Russia; Clothing and comforts for Russia; Scientific Collaboration with Russia-----		81
6334	"	Veterinary supplies for Russia; Red Cross Material for Russia; Contribution from Aruba-----		142
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29622	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6640	4139 (Cont.)	British Red Cross representation in Russia; Scientific collaboration with Russia-----		2
6661	"	Clothing and comforts for Soviet population; Johannesburg Medical Aid for Russia; Gift to Russian Red Cross Fund-----		12
6779	"	Proposed gift of ambulances to Russia; Anglo-Soviet Exchange of Scientific Missions-----		42

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29622 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6933	4139	Clothing, comforts and ambulances for Russia; Gift by State War Fund of Hyderabad for		64
7033	(Cont.)	Medical supplies for Russia-----		94
	"	Veterinary supplies for Russia; British Red Cross representative for Moscow-----		
7082	"	Contribution for Durban Medical Aid for Russia Fund; Medical supplies for		117
7240	"	Russia-----		
	"	Australian offer of quinine for Russia; Contributions to Russian Red Cross Relief		154
	"	Fund-----		
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29623	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Retained at Office of Origin		
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29624	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4189	4189	Flights of Catalina aircraft between Russia and Great Britain-----		2
4190	"	Reciprocal facilities for Soviet and British Military Missions to inspect		5
		aerodromes, etc.-----		
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29625	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4352	4352	Activities of the Circassians-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29626	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4493	4493	Relations between Turkish and British Military Attachés in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29627	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Retained by Department of Origin		
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29628	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4542	4542	Possible employment of Mr. F. J. E. Tearle in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29629	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6233	4633	Movements of the Grand Duke Vladimir-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

30

YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29630	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4884	4884	Admiral Erle-Drax's visit to Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29631	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5017	5017	"Soviet War News"-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29632	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5055	5055	Soviet technicians in Sweden; Additional members of Soviet Trade Delegation-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29633	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5060	5060	Anglo-Soviet Joint Planning Staff-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29634	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5119	5119	Relations between Boy Scouts Association and Anglo-Soviet Youth Friendship Committee-----		2
6338	6338	The Theosophical Society Convention on Peace and Reconstruction and the Anglo-Soviet Youth Friendship Committee-----		13
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29635	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5157	5157	Mr. Gugushvili: future of Georgia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29636	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5240	5240	International Jewish Rally at Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29637	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5292	5292	Y.M.C.A. activities in Russo-German prison camps-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29638	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5316	5316	Question of Curtiss-Wright expert going to Russia-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29639	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5378	5378	Publicity given to Archangel route-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29640	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5379	5379	Visit of members of Trades Union Council to Moscow; Establishment of a Union Committee-----		2
6453	"	Sir W. Citrine's statement on his visit to Russia; Anglo-Soviet Trades Union Congress in Moscow-----		46
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29641	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5485	5485	Remarks made by Soviet Air Attaché regarding Poles in this country-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29642	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5732	5732	Royal Air Force in Russia: personnel; Spares and equipment for Royal Air Force-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29643	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5733	5733	Comforts for Russia; Question of sending parcel of clothing to addressee in Russia; Export of Chocolate to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29644	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5868	5868	Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Committee: Draft statement of aims and Constitution-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29645	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6227	6227	Visit of prominent Soviet fliers to Great Britain-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29646	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6335	6335	Ice Conditions at Archangel; Climatic conditions affecting supplies route to North Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29647	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6570	6570	Training of White Russians-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

32

YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29648	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6603	6603	Proposed Australian Delegation to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29649	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6861	6861	Soviet visas for Service personnel-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29650	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7234	7234	Free French Mission for Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29651	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7254	7254	Proposed visit to U.K. of Soviet Diplomatic couriers-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29652	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7273	7273	Pilfering of stores for Soviet Union at U.K. ports-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29653	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7335	7335	Message from Kuibyshev for Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29654	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7451	7451	Departure of certain British officials from Kuibyshev by aircraft-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29655	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7462	7462	Mr. Eden's visit to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1941		REEL 17	VOLUME 29656	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7488	7488	Supplies for Russia; Shipment and assembly of U.S. Aircraft to Russia-----		2

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1942		REEL 1	VOLUME 32858	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1	1	Supplies for Soviet Union: foodstuffs, vehicles; Electrical generators for Russia; Convoy details-----		2
24	"	Supplies of sugar to Russia; Purchase of paraffin wax from Russia; Tanks for Russia; Aluminum for Russia-----		27
76	"	Supplies for Russia: electrical equipment-----		35
YEAR 1942		REEL 1	VOLUME 32859	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
103	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to and from Russia: machine tools, aircraft from U.S. and electrical equipment-----		2
121	"	Delivery at Basra of U.S. bombers for Russia; Anglo-Soviet Banking agreement of 16th August, 1941-----		159
142	"	Supplies for Russia: food, electrical equipment, military supplies and non-military items-----		178
254	"	Cargo space on British ships for Archangel-----		224
YEAR 1942		REEL 1	VOLUME 32860	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
278	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Soviet Union from U.S.A.; Loading programmes for supplies to Russia; Anglo-Soviet Banking Agreement-----		2
362	"	Supplies for Russia: communication difficulties; Overland routes between Soviet Socialist Republics and China via Sinkiang-----		16
497	"	Question of supplies deliveries to Soviet Northern ports; Facilities and transport-----		47
539	"	British requirements of Russian timber; Port facilities at Murmansk; Supplies from Soviet Union-----		71
748	"	Non-military supplies for Russia; Question of cargoes for ships returning from Russia-----		94
YEAR 1942		REEL 1	VOLUME 32861	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
886	1 (Cont.)	Soviet requests for supplies; Position of Mr. Macleay at Archangel; Non-military supplies for Russia-----		2
979	"	Industrial Diamonds for Russia; Shipment of goods from U.S.A. for Russia; Methanol for U.S.S.R.-----		214
1065	"	Non-military supplies for Russia; British military requirements of Russian timber-----		274
1098	"	Utilization of cargo space for supplies from Russia-----		284
YEAR 1942		REEL 1	VOLUME 32862	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1122	1 (Cont.)	Shipment of supplies to Russia; Export of hosiery to Russia from U.K.-----		2
1217	"	Exchange of Russian submarines for planes and tanks-----		68

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

34

YEAR 1942		REEL 2	VOLUME 32862 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1352	1 (Cont.)	"Mossy" telegrams; Supplies to and from Russia; Message to Moscow from Captain Lyttelton-----		126
YEAR 1942		REEL 2	VOLUME 32863	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1504	1 (Cont.)	Supplies for Soviet Union; Future of Anglo-American aid to Russia: allocation after June, 1942-----		2
1681	"	Opening of International Club at Archangel; Timber position at Archangel and Onega; Appointment of Mr. Naylor-----		178
1845	"	Dock and ship-repair equipment for Russia; 8th Meeting of Allied Supplies Executive; British supply mission in Russia-----		210
1865	"	Anglo-U.S.-Soviet Conference in Moscow; Supplies for Russia after 1942-----		247
YEAR 1942		REEL 2	VOLUME 32864	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1875	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia after June 1942; Convoys to Russia; Canadian supplies to Russia; sugar and rubber-----		2
2080	"	Return cargoes from North Russia; Allied Supplies Executive 9th Meeting; Non-Military Supplies to Russia-----		79
2178	"	British Military requirements of timber from Russia; Convoys to North Russia-----		220
YEAR 1942		REEL 2	VOLUME 32865	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2314	1 (Cont.)	Supply Section, Kuibyshev; Copper bars for Russia from U.S.A.; Supplies to Russia after June 1942-----		2
2432	"	Soviet Aeroplanes and Tanks; Convoys to North Russia-----		86
YEAR 1942		REEL 2	VOLUME 32866	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2491	1 (Cont.)	Millimetre negative required by British Army-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 2	VOLUME 32866 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2592	1 (Cont.)	A.E.S. 11th Meeting; Respirators for Russia; Question of U.K. Commercial Corporation representative for Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 3	VOLUME 32867	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2720	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia from U.S.A.; Supply Section: Kuibyshev; Ministry of War Transport personnel for North Russia-----		2
2810	"	Roubles to British masters and crews in Russian ports; Supplies to Russia after June 1942-----		41

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 3(Cont.)	VOLUME 32867 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2913	1	U.K. Commercial Corporation representative in Russia; Non-military Supplies to Russia-----		176
2982	"	Replacement of Raw Materials for Russia lost at sea; Roubles for British crews in Soviet ports-----		202

YEAR 1942		REEL 3	VOLUME 32868	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3071	1	Supplies for Soviet Union: electrical equipment from U.S.; Second protocol supplies to Russia-----		2
3266	"	Question of U.K. Commercial Corporation representative for Russia; Tropical bleach for Russia-----		33
3361	"	Supply Section: Kuibyshev-----		182

YEAR 1942		REEL 3	VOLUME 32869	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3384	1	Supplies to and from Russia; Roubles for British and U.S. crews in Russian ports-----		2
3418	"	Question of further credit for Soviet Gov't; Second protocol supplies to Russia-----		83
3420	"	Diversion of bombers from Persia to Middle East; Roubles for British crews in Soviet ports; Bleaching powder for Russia-----		91
3503	"	Inspection of supplies for Russia; Industrial equipment for Russia; Return cargoes from North Russia-----		114

YEAR 1942		REEL 3	VOLUME 32870	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3753	1	Supplies to and from Russia; Question of channel of communications for requests to Soviet Gov't for supplies from Soviet Union-----		2
3766	"	Roubles for British and U.S. crews in Soviet ports; 2nd protocol: Shipping arrangement-----		83
3846	"	(1) Convoys for Russia and (2) Second Front-----		113

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32870 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4038	1	Convoys to Russia; Prices of wheat and flour supplies from Canada to Russia: draft agreement-----		156
4246	"	Roubles for crews of British ships trading with Russia; Soviet representatives of P.C.F.A. at Northern ports-----		264
4439	"	Roubles for British seamen in Soviet ports-----		289

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32871	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4501	1-	Supplies to and from Soviet Union; Soviet representatives of People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs at Northern ports-----		2
4568	"	Visit of Mr. Gifford to Tehran to study Soviet supply routes; Institution of Savingram service to North Russian ports-----		75

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

36

YEAR 1942		REEL 4 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32871 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4630	1 (Cont.)	Non-military supplies to Russia; Canadian wheat for Russia; signing of Canadian-Soviet Credit Agreement-----		161
4658	"	Final text of Canadian-Soviet Credit agreement; Decisive action on Soviet Supply Problem; Russian Second Protocol-----		166
5114	"	Aircraft for Russia; Russian supplies from Switzerland; Supplies for Russia from China-----		186
5213	"	Information about railway construction in Russia; Food supplies to Russia; Munitions supply to Russia-----		212
5309	"	Return of Mr. Gifford from his visit to Tehran-----		237

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32872	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5411	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to and from Russia; British aid to Russia; food supplies; Roubles for U.S. and British seamen in Soviet ports-----		2
5933	"	Veterinary supplies to Russia; Supply of Furber machines to Russia; Soviet purchase of Swedish ship "Karishamm"-----		154
6201	"	Power Station equipment for Russia; Shipments to Russia over North America-Siberia route; Rope for Russia-----		248
6301	"	Roubles for British and U.S. seamen in Russian ports; Return cargoes from Russia-----		292
6577	"	Brief prepared for Sir Archibald Clark-Kerr on supplies to China and Russia-----		305

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32873	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2	2	Private claims against the Soviet Gov't: Mr. Joseph Martin and C.A. Stewart-----		2
3452	"	Claim for money deposited in Moscow Bank; Private investments under Tsarist régime; Mr. Irish's claim against Soviet Gov't-----		53
6169	"	Claim of Mrs. H. I. McKenzie against Soviet Gov't; Mrs. S.B. Neal's claim against Soviet Gov't-----		92

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32874	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
		Document missing from Public Record Office		

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32875	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
456	5	Sir S. Cripps's farewell message to the Russian people; Policy towards Russia-----		2
572	"	Interview between Mr. Eden and deputation of Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Association-----		23
581	"	Sir S. Cripps's statement to London press; Pravda publication of Prime Minister's speech-----		25
721	"	Soviet approval of Prime Minister's speech in recent parliamentary debates-----		40
772	"	Tass objection to "Daily Mirror" article on typhus carriers; Anniversary of Red Army: message from the Prime Minister-----		42
798	"	Policy towards Russia; Suggestion of making Petsamo a free port-----		52
834	"	Soviet objection to statement by Stockholm "Times" correspondent; Anglo-Soviet relations-----		121

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 4	VOLUME 32876	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
897	5	Soviet attitude; Post war cooperation with Russia and U.S.; Message from Prime		2
1087	(Cont.)	Minister to Stalin on Red Army-----		55
	"	Suggestion of making Petsamo a free port-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 5	VOLUME 32876 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1087	5	Suggestion of making Petsamo a free port; Policy towards Russia-----		64
	(Cont.)			
YEAR 1942		REEL 5	VOLUME 32877	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1174	5	Policy towards Russia; Soviet Press references to Allied Aid-----		2
1273	(Cont.)	Alleged British misconstruction of statement in Stalin's Order of the Day; Message		36
1301	"	from Prime Minister to M. Stalin-----		
1312	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations (Frontier claims); Soviet Press reference to Lady		55
1378	"	MacRobert-----		63
1439	"	Anglo-Soviet Collaboration after the war; Mr. Kuk's message to "Chicago Sun"-----		
	"	Soviet request for recognition of territorial claims; Message from Stalin to		106
	"	Prime Minister-----		136
	"	Joint Anglo-U.S.-Soviet Declaration; Message to Stalin-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 5	VOLUME 32878	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1514	5	Anglo-Soviet relations; Soviet press references to Allied aid; Publicity of Soviet		2
1612	(Cont.)	Frontier issue-----		
1832	"	Convoys to North Russia; Conversation between M. Stalin and Sir A. Clark Kerr;		32
	"	Anglo-Soviet Treaty-----		204
	"	Publicity re Anglo-Soviet Treaty in U.S.-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 5	VOLUME 32879	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1880	5	Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Conversation between M. Stalin and Sir A. Clark Kerr; Russian		2
1968	(Cont.)	Press allusions to allied aid-----		
2067	"	Anglo-Soviet Treaty; information for the Dominions; Visit of Soviet Officials		110
2102	"	to U.K.-----		
	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations: M. Maisky's speech at the opening of the Russian		183
	"	Course for Teachers-----		186
	"	Anglo-Soviet Political Treaty, Article 5; Soviet references to Allied Aid-----		

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

38

YEAR 1942		REEL 5	VOLUME 32880	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2181	5	Possible Broadcast of Prime Minister; Territorial settlement of Europe; Soviet		2
2210	(Cont.)	references to Allied Aid: Malta----- Dominion's participation in Anglo-Soviet Treaty; The future map of Europe; Baltic States Nationals-----		26
YEAR 1942		REEL 6	VOLUME 32880 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2392	5	Anglo-Soviet Relations: Treaty in U.S.; Dominion's reactions-----		111
YEAR 1942		REEL 6	VOLUME 32881	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2480	5	Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Alleged anti-British tone of Soviet broadcast to French		2
2502	(Cont.)	people----- Soviet complaint about alleged unfriendly article in "The Times of India"; Publication in Russia of Prime Minister's broadcast-----		45
2622	"	Message for the Prime Minister from Monsieur Andre Kovgasr; Soviet press allusions to Allied Aid-----		112
2718	"	Anglo-Soviet relations: attitude of Turkey and Poland; Message from the King to President Kalinin-----		185
2775	"	Note of War Cabinet Discussion on Russia; Central European Confederation; Message from President Kalinin to the King-----		225
YEAR 1942		REEL 6	VOLUME 32882	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2829	5	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Reference in enemy-controlled press to the Anglo-Soviet		2
2888	(Cont.)	political agreement----- Supplies to the Soviet Union: delay of Airacobra erection party proceeding to Russia; Establishment of Consular Position in U.S.S.R.-----		29
2996	"	Soviet relations with Great Britain and U.S.-----		161
YEAR 1942		REEL 6	VOLUME 32883	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3055	5	Anglo-Soviet relations; Empress Hall Demonstration, June 20, 1942; Information		2
3204	(Cont.)	for Sir A. Clark Kerr----- Anniversary of the Anglo-Soviet Alliance: message from Mr. Eden; Anniversary rally; Farewell message from M. Molotov-----		31
3235	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations and the security problem in Europe; Visit of young Britishers to Russia-----		54
3406	"	Publication, "When Russia invades Palestine"; Texts of speeches by Prime Minister and Secretary of State-----		70
3651	"	Royal Institute of International Affairs; Article in World Review on Russia-----		118
3727	"	Undertakings with various Allied Gov'ts not to conclude a separate peace; Soviet Navy Day-----		239
3900	"	Exchange of information on enemy economic position-----		256

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1942		REEL 6	VOLUME 32884	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4063	5	Activities of Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Committee; Soviet complaint against		2
4382	(Cont.)	Royal Institute of International Affairs-----		
	"	Prime Minister's visit to Russia; Article by Ilya Ehrenburg in Soviet War News;		41
	"	Obstructive attitude by guards at Archangel-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 7	VOLUME 32884 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4670	5	Anglo-Soviet Relations (W'ton); Conversations between Mr. Eden-Mr. Maisky and		90
4767	(Cont.)	between Mr. Litvinov-Mr. Law-----		
5195	"	M. Maisky's press campaign re India front; Conversations with Mr. Litvinov; Visit		100
5598	"	of Mr. Wilkie to Moscow-----		
	"	U.S. Representation in Russia; Complaint from Russia about an advertisement		146
	"	appearing in magazine "Art and Industry"-----		
	"	Anglo-U.S.-Soviet relations: propaganda aspect; Notes by Assistant Press Attaché		163
	"	on talk with Ilya Ehrenburg-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 7	VOLUME 32885	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5614	5	Anglo-Soviet relations: reception in Russia of Britansky's Soyuznik; M. Stalin's		2
5794	(Cont.)	gratification at the victory in Egypt-----		
5848	"	Mr. Drew Pearson's article; Moscow press on Prime Minister's speech of 11th		43
5853	"	November-----		
5980	"	Presentation of the Faraday Medal to Professor Kapitza: question of British		54
6172	"	Ambassador and his staff in Russia attending more public functions-----		
6406	"	Reference to Stalin's statement on Anglo-Soviet-American coalition in Mr. Law's		69
6426	"	speech in the House of Commons-----		
6459	"	Comments on Tass summary of Prime Minister's speech of 11th November; A		149
6535	"	Parliamentary Delegation's visit to Russia-----		
6586	"	Presentation of Faraday Medal to Professor Kapitza; Mr. Drew Pearson's article		160
	"	of 10th December about banquet to Mr. Wilkie in Moscow-----		
	"	Complaint about unfriendly allusion to Great Britain in a new biography of Stalin;		181
	"	Proposal for Anglo-Soviet Institute-----		
	"	Message for Prime Minister to Stalin on occasion of latter's birthday-----		216
	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations' extracts from Mr. Churchill's speeches in favour of		220
	"	Anglo-Soviet Alliance-----		
	"	Mr. Drew Pearson's article about Airocobras incident; Lack of contact between		228
	"	British Ambassador in Washington and Soviet Ambassador-----		
	"	Telegram from Mr. Churchill to M. Stalin on his birthday-----		257
YEAR 1942		REEL 7	VOLUME 32886	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6	6	Breakdown of Soviet Broadcasting; Soviet propaganda regarding Germany-----		2
211	"	Anglo-Soviet co-operation in prosecution of political warfare; Anglo-Russo		7
421	"	co-ordinated propaganda: Press attache" for Kuibyshev-----		
1501	"	Mid-Asiatic Bureau; Soviet propaganda for German army; British propaganda in Russia;		12B
	"	Russian Home Broadcasts-----		274A
	"	Soviet war propaganda for India-----		

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942		REEL 7	VOLUME 32887	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Retained at Department of Origin		
YEAR 1942		REEL 7	VOLUME 32888	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1563	6	Soviet propaganda for German army: photographs of German and Roumanian prisoners of war-----		3
1603	(Cont.)	Anti-Nazi propaganda by prisoners in Soviet camps; Proposed "British War News" in Russian-----		34
1739	"	Soviet propaganda to Germany Austrian Prisoners-of-War Conference in Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		55
1902	"	Question of sending duplicate of "Daily Mirror" exhibition of photographs to Russia-----		67
1912	"	Mid-Asiatic Bureau; S.O.E. Liaison with Russia; Information for Russia about the British war effort-----		73
2286	"	Soviet propaganda in Moldavia-----		117
YEAR 1942		REEL 7	VOLUME 32889	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2305	6	Soviet anti-Nazi propaganda; Monitoring of Moscow Broadcasts; Message for John Lawrence-----		2
2971	"	Soviet broadcasts to foreign countries; Soviet propaganda: photographs of German prisoners of war-----		52
3229	"	Transport limitations; First edition of "Britanskyi Soyuznik": Propaganda re British Aid to Russia-----		86
3364	"	First Conference of Italian prisoners of war in Russia-----		120
YEAR 1942		REEL 8	VOLUME 32890	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3588	6	Soviet propaganda to enemy troops and prisoners of war; Publicity re British aid to Russia-----		1A
3624	(Cont.)	Message from Lord Mountbatten for "Britanskyi Soyuznik"; Political warfare against Germany for Russia-----		351
3826	"	Soviet propaganda for India; Reception of U.K. of Soviet Home Broadcasts; Journey of Press Attache' from Murmansk to Archangel-----		402
3911	"	Staff of Publicity Department in Kuibyshev; Transmission of British news to Russia; Soviet propaganda in Iran-----		423
4075	"	Transmission of information to Soviet authorities; Propaganda posters; Staff of publicity department, Kuibyshev-----		452
4322	"	British publicity in Russia: staff liaison with Moscow-----		492
YEAR 1942		REEL 8	VOLUME 32891	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4519	6	School text books and courses for teachers on the U.S.S.R.; Question of increase of Press staff and transfer of Soyuznik office to Moscow-----		22
4588	(Cont.)	Copy of first issue of "Britanskyi Soyuznik"; Prime Minister's speech of 9th September-----		28
4771	"	Contents of Armistice Anniversary issue of "Britanskyi Soyuznik" of 8th November-----		126
4777	"	Exchange of information with Russia on propaganda to other countries; Visit of Mr. Hale of O.W.I. to Moscow-----		130
4804	"	Publication of Prime Minister's speech of 9th September in "Britanskyi Soyuznik"-----		143

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 8 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32891 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4948	6-	Methods of presentation to Russia of the war effort of their Allies; International		150
5034	(Cont.)	propaganda in Russia-----		207
	"	Reception accorded in Russia to the paper "Britanskyi Soyuznik"-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 8	VOLUME 32892	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5052	6-	Message for Ministry of Information about supply of paper for "Britanskyi"; Russia		2
5076	(Cont.)	propaganda to Germany-----		8
5162	"	Soviet press attitude to Britain: request for photographs and The Times-----		37
5199	"	Copy of "British Ally" (English Version) for House of Commons Library-----		39
5235	"	Soviet propaganda to Spanish troops fighting on Eastern Front-----		44
5268	"	Material from Political Warfare Executive at Moscow about Conference of German		52
5318	"	prisoners of war held in Moscow-----		70
5342	"	Adverse criticism from Russia of "Britanskyi Soyuznik"; Leading article on		77
5348	"	25th Anniversary of Soviet Union's National Day-----		89
5538	"	Question of film to show Anglo-American-Soviet co-operation in convoying of merchant		131
5662	"	ships to Murmansk-----		145
6061	"	Question of speeding up of despatch of Soviet newspapers and periodicals from		183
6337	"	Russia-----		201
	"	Methods of presentation to Russia of the war effort of their Allies; Publication		
	"	in Russia of a "History of English Literature"-----		
	"	Request from "Picture Post" for picture story on how "Britanskyi Soyuznik" is		
	"	produced in Russia-----		
	"	Broadcasting from Russia; Information about methods of publicising Soviet Union		
	"	in U.K.; Pro-Allied propaganda in Russia-----		
	"	Question of allowing Brigadier Skaife to sign articles on military matters;		
	"	Message from Australian Prime Minister-----		
	"	Question of suitability for publication of an article by Lord Strabogli; Activities		
	"	of Ministry of Information in Russia-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 9	VOLUME 32893	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11	11	Soviet Oilfields; Mr. Forster's visit to Burma; Destruction of oilfields in		2
		Russia-----		
YEAR 1942		REEL 9	VOLUME 32894	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
474	19	Johannesburg gift to Russian Red Cross Relief Fund; Proposed Medical Mission to		2
922	"	Russia-----		56
1561	"	Meeting of Joint Committee for Soviet Aid on 12th February; Financial arrangements		109
2103	"	for medical supplies to Russia-----		182
	"	Medical "Aid to Russia" Fund; Gift of £10,000 from Johannesburg; Gift from		
	"	India for aid to Russia Fund-----		
	"	Clothing and comforts for Soviet Civilians; Report by Sir Arthur Parsons on		
	"	his visit to Russia-----		

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

42

YEAR 1942		REEL 9	VOLUME 32895	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3737	19	Clothing and comforts for Soviet civilians; Gift of £25,000 from Johannesburg-----		2
4829	(Cont.)	Financial statement of 2nd September, 1942 of "Aid to Russia" Sub-committee;		
	"	Clothing for civilian population-----		41
5081	"	Medical and textile supplies to Russia; Request for permission for Medical Mission		
	"	from Nairobi to go to Russia-----		53
5331	"	British Red Cross Delegate in Russia; Supply of clothes to Russia; Gift from		
	"	British Community in French Cameroons for Russian wounded-----		105

YEAR 1942		REEL 9	VOLUME 32896	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
21	21	"Pravda" statement on war in the Philippines; Russian press comments on occasion		
	"	of President Roosevelt's birthday-----		2
1752	"	U.S.-Soviet co-operation; M. Molotov's visit to U.S.; Return of Admiral Stradley		
	"	to America-----		14
5510	"	Request for any Soviet reactions to article "Open Letter to British People" published		
	"	in "Life"; American diplomats to Russia-----		40
5884	"	Speech by U.S. Vice President-----		53

YEAR 1942		REEL 9	VOLUME 32897	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
23	23	Visas for British Naval personnel travelling to Russia; Military Missions in		
	"	Moscow, Tiflis and Bagdad-----		2
501	"	Visa for Major Godfrey; Soviet acceptance of offer to visit Libya; Military Mission		
	"	in Moscow: exchange of information-----		74
590	"	Visa applications for services personnel (British and Russian); Arrival in		
	"	U.K. of Soviet citizens without visas-----		102
766	"	General MacFarlane's visit to the Front; Military Mission Liaison with Russians;		
	"	Military Mission to Libya-----		144

YEAR 1942		REEL 9	VOLUME 32898	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
988	23	Facilities accorded to Soviet Military Mission in London; Visit of Soviet Military		
	(Cont.)	Mission to Libya-----		2
1107	"	Visas for British Services Personnel going to Russia; Tanks for Russia; British		
	"	Naval mission-----		31
1170	"	Visit of Soviet Military Mission to Egypt and Libya; Visa for Lieutenant J.E. Miller--		
	"			75

YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32898 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1229	23	British Military Mission in Russia: proposed W/T station at Kirovbad; Visit of		
	(Cont.)	Soviet Military Mission to Libya-----		89
1305	"	Soviet Military Mission at Bagdad; Position of Group Captain Cheshire; Liaison		
	"	of Air Mission-----		127
1380	"	Visas for Ministry of War Transportation personnel; Visit of Russian Military		
	"	Mission to Libya-----		150

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

43

YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32899	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1660	23	Refusal by Soviet authorities to grant visas to service personnel; Visit of Soviet Military Mission to Libya-----		2
1723	(Cont.)	Relief of General Mason MacFarlane; Visas for Ministry of War Transport Personnel-----		29
1848	"	Visit of Soviet Military Mission to Egypt; Position of Group Captain Cheshire; British Naval Mission-----		57
2121	"	Visa for Mr. Hopkirk; Facilities for Soviet Naval Officers travelling to Iran; Outstanding visas for British Personnel-----		136
2424	"	Soviet Naval Liaison Officer for the Persian Gulf; Soviet Mission to Libya; Return of General MacFarlane-----		149
2563	"	Succession to General Mason MacFarlane; Visas for Air Ministry personnel; Aircraft Spares for Russia-----		186
2686	"	Visas for Ministry of War Transport personnel; Soviet refusal of visas to Royal Air Force personnel-----		207

YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32900	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2792	23	Outstanding applications for Soviet entry visas; Soviet Military Personnel in England: examination of baggage-----		2
3058	(Cont.)	Soviet authorisation of visa for Mr. Cook; Successor to General Mason; Difficulties regarding Soviet entry visas-----		11
3449	"	Anglo-Soviet collaboration regarding war equipment; British party en route for Russia: visa question-----		66
3835	"	Reciprocal treatment of visa applications; British Naval Mission-----		85
3903	"	Difficulties regarding Soviet entry visas: list of personnel of Soviet Trade Delegation in U.K.; Military Mission, Moscow-----		104
4407	"	Enquiry concerning Major Fox of the British Mission, Moscow; British military personnel in Russia: baggage examination-----		148
4437	"	Position of Colonel Greer-----		156

YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32901	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4454	23	Violation of British military personnel of regulations regarding admission to U.S.S.R.-----		2
4456	(Cont.)	Proposal to send R.A.F. contingents to Russia; Refusal of visas to three Royal Air Force Officers; Colonel Greer's visit to U.K.-----		7
4757	"	Journey of three Russian Naval Officers to U.K.; British hospital unit at Archangel-----		80
4947	"	Violation by British service personnel of Soviet entry regulations; Visas for Russia-----		102
5215	"	Personnel required for Hospital unit in North Russia-----		157

YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32902	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5624	23	Visas for British Services Personnel going to Russia; British Liaison Mission in Russia-----		2
5881	(Cont.)	Violation of Soviet entry regulations by certain British citizens; Head of Military Mission, Moscow-----		46

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

44

YEAR 1942		REEL 10 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32902 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6084	23	Fighting French Delegation in Moscow; Visas for Russian; Issue of registration cards		68
6241	(Cont.)	to all foreign Service personnel in Russia-----		
	"	Proposal to Send Australian Military Mission to Moscow; Visit of Soviet Military Mission to Libya-----		79
YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32903	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
28	28	Assistance for personnel of Russian ship sunk by Japanese; Survivors of s.s. "Perekop"-----		2
713	"	Sailing of Russian ships for U.S. ports; Soviet Merchant Ships; Japanese attack on Russian S.S. "Artika"-----		26
3107	"	Movements of Soviet Shipping; Sinking of Soviet ship "Angarstroi" by Japanese submarine-----		59
4715	"	Instructions issued by Soviet Gov't to their merchantmen attacked by Japanese submarines-----		73
4780	"	Survivors of s.s. "Perekop"; Soviet cargo involved in collision with British ship-----		80
YEAR 1942		REEL 10	VOLUME 32904	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
30	30	German-Soviet War: significance; President Kalinin's New Year speech to the U.S.S.R.; M. Molotov's note on German atrocities-----		2
207	"	Use of skis by Red Army in operation against Germany-----		55
YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32905	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
404	30	German Soviet War; Hitler's speech of 30th January; Information from German prisoners of war-----		2
775	(Cont.)	Press article by President Kalinin; Soviet press statement on enemy strength; A possible development of the Russo-German War-----		48
891	"	Message from Prime Minister to M. Stalin; Soviet-German War: Air Strength-----		79
901	"	Axis inspired statement concerning alleged incident on Turco-Soviet frontier-----		87
958	"	Information for Director of Military Intelligence about M. Shaposhnikov; Progress of Russo-German war-----		93
1111	"	Conditions in the German lines-----		118
YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32906	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1119	30	Russo-German War; The Red Army; M. Litvinov's recommendation for a second front in Europe-----		2
1146	(Cont.)	Axis inspired statement concerning alleged incident on the Turco-Soviet frontier; Strategic deception-----		22
1182	"	Possible Soviet-German peace talks; German Air Reconnaissance of Black Sea ports; Soviet War Policy-----		26
1424	"	M. Litvinov's address before Overseas Press Club; Reason for success of Soviets against the Germans-----		67

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32907	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1659	30	Possibility of combined German-Japanese attack on Russia; Possible Soviet-German peace; Appeal for allied aid-----		2
1793	(Cont.)	Soviet-German War: article by Erenburg on British aid and second front; Appeal by M. Litvinov for immediate united effort-----		19
2134	"	Question of a second front in Europe; Rumoured Soviet-German Peace moves-----		36
2243	"	Soviet press reference to allied aid in Europe; Views of a Swedish official; Soviet press on outcome of the war-----		88
2282	"	Prospects of Soviet-German war in spring in 1942; Approaching collapse of Hitler's "spiritual front"; German internal situation-----		97
2294	"	"Moral Conditions of the German rear and German army"; Soviet comments on Royal Air Force raids on enemy territory-----		107
2331	"	Hitler's Reichstag Speech; Press article; Speeches by Axis Leaders-----		113

YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32908	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2423	30	Soviet-German war: press articles on coming spring operations; Rumoured Soviet German Peace Moves-----		2
2519	(Cont.)	Soviet-German War: article by Alexandrov in "Bolshevik" No. 6; United Nations Pact; Food situation in German Europe-----		13
2688	"	Axis report on Soviet attack on Turkish submarines; Soviet press on alleged sinking of Turkish vessel Shefak in Black Sea-----		25
2929	"	Soviet comments on Royal Air Force raids on enemy territory; Experiences of the Spanish "Blue Division" in Soviet-German War-----		44A
2990	"	Rumoured Soviet-German Peace Moves; Situation in Siberia; Military situation in Russia; Red Army Action in the Spring-----		50
3018	"	Necessity for Second Front in Europe; Soviet comments on Hitler's Reichstag speech; Kuznetsov's Order of the Day-----		66
3028	"	Soviet references to allied aid-----		80

YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32909	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3126	30	German assault on Sebastopol; Rumoured Soviet-German Peace Moves; Anniversary Greeting to Soviet Forces-----		2
3214	(Cont.)	Anniversary of Soviet-German war: proposed broadcast by M. Maiski; Anniversary message from Churchill to Stalin-----		12
3253	"	President Kalinin's article on the anniversary of the war; Message for defenders of Sebastopol-----		29
3273	"	Soviet press reference to Allied Second Front; Soviet figures for German casualties; Soviet press reference to Herr Hess-----		53
3363	"	Agreement between the Prime Minister and M. Molotov on opening of second front; Alleged Soviet air landing on Turkish territory-----		83
3483	"	Soviet press on the Anti-Hitler condition; References to Allied Aid-----		123

YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32910	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3546	30	German operational plans in the Soviet campaign; Russian air attack on Banak; Information re air raids on Soviet ports-----		2
3565	(Cont.)	Soviet Press on "Offensive spirit" of the British and U.S. peoples; Royal Air Force raids on Germany: Soviet comments-----		12

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942		REEL 11 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32910 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3677	30 (Cont.)	Russian Press on "pre-requisites of victory"; Soviet press on "The Fatherland is in Danger"; Don offensive: Press report-----		36
3739	"	Possibility of Russo-German peace; Offensive possibilities on Soviet-German front-----		81
3792	"	Views of Free French Representative in Kuibyshev on course of German-Soviet War-----		118
YEAR 1942		REEL 11	VOLUME 32911	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3810	30 (Cont.)	Need for creation of second front; Soviet Press report on Don offensive; Soviet resistance to German offensive-----		2
3875	"	M. Molotov's visit to Berlin in 1940; Article by Sir S. Cripps in "Life"; Question of the "Second Front"-----		65
4046	"	Rumoured transit of U.S. troops through the Caucasus; Plan of British propaganda to Russia; Military situation-----		105
YEAR 1942		REEL 12	VOLUME 32912	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4205	30 (Cont.)	Alleged Soviet motive for "Second Front" campaign; General Bradley's visit to Moscow; Summer campaign-----		2
4343	"	U.S. comment on Soviet attitude towards failure to open a second front; American planes for Russia-----		102
4356	"	Ministry of Information propaganda lines; Morale of Red Army; Allusions to the "Second Front" and the Dieppe raid-----		117
4438	"	German Soviet War: Situation on Finnish front; Russian Second Front Campaign and Mr. Churchill's visit-----		179
YEAR 1942		REEL 12	VOLUME 32913	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4481	30 (Cont.)	Report by General Ingry on conditions in Red Army and its opinions of Allied operations in the West-----		2
4482	"	Need for a Second Front in the West; Military situation in Russia; Russia's attitude to the war-----		5
4493	"	Soviet-German War: information regarding the Blue Division; Soviet Press allusions to Second Front-----		26
4522	"	Soviet Propaganda to Red Army; Part played by Russian forces in last war by engaging Germans in the East-----		28
4531	"	Anniversary of Allied Offensive in August 1918: Soviet Press allusions; Opening of Second Front in Western Europe-----		40
4534	"	Lecture by Varoslovski on military and internal situation in Russia at present moment-----		49
4545	"	Press article on "Failure of German plans in the East"; Comments by Norwegian Ambassador to Russia on Mr. Churchill's visit-----		54
4725	"	Stabilisation of German front line for winter in Russia; Interview of Norwegian Ambassador with M. Molotov-----		96
4803	"	Patriotic organised manifestations in Trans-Caucasia; General Ignatieff's views on Second Front; Article in "Trud"-----		106
4862	"	Summary of Three Month's Battles on Soviet-German Front; Article by G. Alexandrov on reasons for German advance into Caucasus-----		136
4864	"	Weakening of German aviation in west as a result of transference to Russian front; 28th anniversary of German defeat on the Marne-----		146

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 12	VOLUME 32914	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4868	30 (Cont.)	Russia: 2nd front (Mr. Maisky's interview with American journalists; British ambassador's report on military situation in Russia-----		2
4916	"	Situation in Baku district of the Caucasus; Misunderstanding about date of opening of European Second Front-----		23
4950	"	Duty of Red Army men towards their commanders; Attitude of "The Daily Worker" and "World News and Views"-----		34
4977	"	Yugoslav attitude toward demands for Second Front; Mr. Wilkie's statement re Soviet disappointment in failure to open 2nd front-----		54
5017	"	Request for implementation of pledge to open Second Front in Europe during 1942-----		67
5035	"	Failure of Japanese attempts to arrange peace between Russia and Germany; Hitler's aims in attacking Russia-----		75
5068	"	Experiences of escaped prisoner of war, Yeowell; "Red Star" on "Soviet Bombers over Europe"-----		84
5133	"	M. Stalin's statement to American journalists on progress of the war; Cartoon published in Pravda about opening of Second Front-----		97
5161	"	Stalin's statement to Cassidy about Second Front: message from Political Executive to Cairo; Visit to U.K. of delegation from Stalingrad-----		118
5232	"	Counter-revolutionary activity in Armenia-----		144

YEAR 1942		REEL 12	VOLUME 32915	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5253	30 (Cont.)	Soviet-German War; Rumours from Bulgarian source that Russia will accept Germany's terms for a separate peace-----		2
5317	"	Ministry of Information Propaganda lines; Statement in "Daily Worker" by Monsieur Garreau, Free French representative in Russia-----		7
5353	"	Anti-Fascist meeting in Trans-Caucasia; Achievement of Red Army; Introduction of Martial Law in Baku-----		34
5448	"	Article in "World Economics and Politics" about absence of Second Front in Europe-----		43
5462	"	Statement made by Mr. Cowles in "The People" that "Russia feels England and America broke their word regarding Second Front"-----		46
5478	"	Stalin's statement to U.S. Press Correspondent; Prohibition in the Baku city between certain hours at night-----		61
5483	"	Industrial and disciplinary requirements of Baku; Georgia's war effort: article in "Pravda"; The Caucasus-----		68
5781	"	Counter-revolutionary activities in Armenia; Anti-Fascist meeting at Tiflis-----		125
5791	"	German claim to have destroyed seven Soviet divisions on Lake Ladoga-----		132

YEAR 1942		REEL 12	VOLUME 32916	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5792	30 (Cont.)	Speech by M. Kalinin on results of fifteen months of war; Review of military operations in Russia from early spring to present time-----		2
5797	"	German peace offers to Russia; Article by M. Kalinin on battle for the Caucasus-----		9
5842	"	Stalin's replies to Cassidy's questions about Allied campaign in Africa; Stalin's answer to Cassidy-----		16
5857	"	Reasons for ability of Allied nations to open a Second Front in the near future; Bitterness caused by lack of 2nd front in Europe-----		23
5885	"	Soviet Comments on North African campaign; Soviet press allusion to Lord Beaverbrook's statement about Second Front-----		42
6058	"	Russian press allusions to position of Admiral Darlan; Article in "Krasnaya Zvezda" about Allied Sea Power-----		52

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942 REEL 12 (Cont.) VOLUME 32916 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6067	30 (Cont.)	Article on historical significance of achievements of October Revolution for the present struggle; Russian Naval Forces-----	57
6122	"	Repair of dam at Dajepetrowsk; Events in North Africa; Tanks and Lorries for Russia; General Hurley's report-----	74
6600	"	Stalin's replies to Cassidy's questions about Allied campaign in North Africa-----	107
YEAR 1942 REEL 12 VOLUME 32917			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
49	49	Proposed sale of Canadian ice-breaker "Montcalm" to Russia-----	2
YEAR 1942 REEL 12 VOLUME 32918			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
191	50	Rumoured British acquiescence in Soviet post-war plans regarding Baltic States in Finland; Soviet attitude toward her Allies-----	2
338	"	Soviet policy toward the war in the Pacific; Russian post-war plans for a South Slav bloc; Swedish press comments-----	9
854	"	Russian attitude toward post-war settlement: proposed broadcast Reaction in Swedish Press to Sir Stafford Cripps' speech at Bristol-----	45
1602	"	Soviet Union and the future of Europe; Swedish report of Soviet nine-point programme formulated during Mr. Eden's visit to Moscow-----	75
2222	"	Russian post-war interest in entrances to the Baltic Sea; Dr. Benes' views on Russian Post-war policy-----	110
2647	"	M. Litvinoff; The union of the Soviet Socialist Republics and post-war reconstruction in the Economic field; Soviet External Relations-----	153
3953	"	Soviet policy in Europe; Alleged secret agreement concerning Soviet territorial claims-----	189
5414	"	Soviet relations with Czechoslovakia and Fighting France; Note on "Evidence on Soviet War Aims and Peace Plans-----	210
YEAR 1942 REEL 12 VOLUME 32919A			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
67	67	Visit of Soviet Trade Union Delegation to U.K.: official luncheon-----	2
317	"	Project for meeting between Select Committee on National Expenditure and Soviet Trade Union Delegation-----	16
3223	"	British Trades Union Russian Relief Fund-----	39
YEAR 1942 REEL 13 VOLUME 32919B			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
78	78	Communism in U.K.; Communism in South Africa-----	2
YEAR 1942 REEL 13 VOLUME 32920			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
80	80	Situation in Russia: post-war settlement; Modern language teaching in Soviet schools; Anniversary of Lenin's death-----	2
608	"	Situation in Leningrad; Development of Red Army Party Organisation; Soviet official appointments-----	37
899	"	Expansion of State Committee for Defence; Soviet official appointments; Conscription of civilians for industrial work-----	69
953	"	Soviet decree for conscription of civilians; British Able Seaman's impression of Russia; Soviet official appointments-----	89

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32920 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1026	80	Soviet expansion of State Committee for Defence; Red Army Anniversary of 23rd		105
1137	(Cont.)	February: Stalin's Order of the Day-----		
1468	"	Modern language teaching in Russia; Stalin's speech of February 23rd: alleged error in Reuter's version-----		125
	"	Industrial Conditions in Russia; Increase in wages for Soviet Railways staffs; Food situation in Russia-----		149
YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32921	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1586	80	Propaganda in Russia; Conscription of industrial labour in Russia; Red Army Anniversary of 23 February: Stalin's Order of the Day-----		2
1588	(Cont.)	Official appointments in Russia; Position of M. Lazar Kaganovitch; International Women's Day in Russia-----		17
2288	"	Increase in Soviet Railwaymen's wages: government decree; Soviet Press announcement regarding 1st and 2nd May-----		55
2760	"	War Time tasks of Communist Party Organisations; Position of M. Kaganovitch and M. Voznesenski-----		104
3011	"	Substitution of M.P.P. Mikin by M.G.I. Babashkin; Press publication of forty-six slogans in honour of 1st May, 1942-----		118
3031	"	Change of holders of Gov't Appointments-----		125
YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32922	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3545	80	Official appointments in Russia; Position of M. Pekshev; Changes in geographical status of certain Soviet districts-----		2
3818	(Cont.)	Registration of evacuated persons residing in the Republic of Georgia; 21st anniversary of the Mongolian People's Republic-----		24
4259	"	Soviet official appointments: M. Molotov		
4516	"	Internal situation in Russia: report by Charge d' Affairs in Chungking-----		29
4988	"	Report by J.H.V. Lambert, First Secretary of Kuibyshev Embassy; Recruitment for the Bolshevik Party in Russia-----		37
5244	"	Soviet Opinion on dangers of Fascism and Capitalism; Official appointments in Russia: N.M. Vasiliev-----		55
5313	"	Summary of decree abolishing Military Commissars; Abolition of Military Commissars in Red Army-----		68
	"	Appointment of A. Shcherbakov and A.M. Vassilevsky as Commissars for Defence-----		107
YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32923	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5324	80	Abolition of political Commissars in Red Army; Internal situation in Vladivostok area of Russia-----		2
5387	(Cont.)	Internal situation in Russia: wartime admission into Communist Party-----		14
5450	"	Increase in numbers of Communist League of Youth; Mr. Kalinin's speech to young collective farmers on joining Communist League of Youth-----		19
5586	"	Press publication of fifty two slogans in honour of 7th November, 1942; Text of Stalin's speech in Moscow on 6th November, 1942-----		33
5803	"	Decree raising age-limit for conscription of women in Russia; Recruitment for membership of Komsomol-----		55
5815	"	Abolition of Military Commissars in Red Army; Article by "Times" Correspondent in Moscow about fighting spirit of Russian people-----		64
5856	"	Report on foreign language instruction in Soviet schools; Institution of three new military decorations bearing names of Suvorov, Kutuzov and Nevski-----		88

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942		REEL 13 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32923 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5929	80-	Comments on Stalin's manner of delivery of his speech on 6th November-----		103
6043	(Cont.)	Celebrations in Russia of anniversary of October Revolution; Abolition of Military Commissars in Red Army; Official appointments in Russia-----		105
6078	"	Article by Yudin on Russias as bulwark of progressive humanity; Order of the Day of 7th November of Admiral Kuznetsov, Commissar of the Navy-----		131

YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32924	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6391	80-	Abolition of Commissars in Red Navy; Article explaining Stalin's reference to policy towards German army and people in his speech-----		2
6534	(Cont.)	Situation in Russia (Archangel); The Stalin Constitution; Dividing of communal land by Germans in occupied parts-----		15
6590	"	Comments on conditions in Russia by Mr. Lesueur, Columbia Broadcasting Corporation; Evacuation of Soviet citizens to the East-----		40
6614	"	Russia's internal situation: wartime admission into Communist Party-----		44
6615	"	Message to Stalin from Mufti of Central Ecclesiastical Board of Mussulmans on anniversary of October revolution-----		53
6617	"	Message to Stalin from President of Moscow Jewish Community; Proposal for bestowal of special medals on defenders of various Russian towns-----		56
6625	"	Qualities required of a Regimental Agitator in the Red Army; Message to Stalin from Archbishop of Armenia-----		71
6633	"	The future of U.S.S.R. in Post-War Years-----		81

YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32925	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6326	84	British Propaganda to British troops about Russia; Complaint by Soviet Ambassador of lectures about Russia to British troops-----		2
4161	"	Home Service programmes on Russia; Broadcast interview by Soviet Ambassador-----		16
2624	"	Dr. Miller's pamphlet on Industrial conditions in Russia; British Broadcasting Corporation talks on Russia-----		38

YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32926	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1035	100	Report on Heads of Missions in Kuibyshev; Appointment of new U.S. Ambassador at Moscow; Polish representative in Moscow-----		3
2249	"	Japanese Ambassador to Moscow; Appointment of Norwegian Minister at Moscow; Greek Minister to Moscow-----		31
2554	"	U.S. Ambassador in Russia; Status of Allied Legations in Russia; Recall of Persian Ambassador, Monsieur Said-----		38
3010	"	Arrival of New Japanese Ambassador in Kuibyshev; Appointment of Mr. S. Simić, as Minister for Yugoslavia in Russia-----		51
3032	"	List of Diplomatic Corps put out by Protocol Department of People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs-----		55
3084	"	Status of Allied Legations in Russia; Message for M. Molotov from M. Said, former Persian Ambassador-----		58
3245	"	Polish representation in Russia; Greek Minister to Russia; Elevation of Norwegian-Soviet Legations to Embassy status-----		64
4852	"	Presentation of credentials by new Belgian Minister, Mon. R. van de Kerchove d' Hallebast; Movements of U.S. Ambassador-----		80

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32926 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5363	100	New Persian Ambassador to Moscow; New Turkish Ambassador; Return of Chinese Ambassador at Moscow to China-----		98
5456	(Cont.)	Admiral Stradley's return to U.S.; New Greek Minister in Moscow; Message from Shah of Persia from M. Kalinin-----		105
6579	"	Arrival of Mr. Dooman as U.S. Chargé d' Affaires in Moscow-----		122
YEAR 1942		REEL 13	VOLUME 32927	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3839	111	Statements in "Soviet War News"-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 14	VOLUME 32928	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
124	124	Meteorological Stations at Spitzbergen: Jan Mayen Bear Islands; Landing grounds		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 14	VOLUME 32929	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
143	143	Proposed Soviet Consulates in the Dominions; British Consulates in Russia-----		2
535	"	Possible opening of South African-Soviet Diplomatic Relations; Canadian consulates in Russia-----		31
1661	"	Visas for Russian consular officials proceeding to Canada; Identity of New Soviet Consul-General for Pretoria, South Africa-----		119
1917	"	Air travel accommodations to South Africa for Soviet Consular staff; Soviet Consul for New Zealand-----		153
2675	"	Australian Minister to Moscow; Appointment of Consular officer to Murmansk-----		176
YEAR 1942		REEL 14	VOLUME 32930	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
163	163	Review of Foreign Press: the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and the Far East (Series C)-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 14	VOLUME 32931	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
307	174	German activities in the Caucasus: Mid Asiatic Bureau reports-----		3
YEAR 1942		REEL 14	VOLUME 32932	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
176	176	S.S. "Klints"-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

52

YEAR 1942		REEL 15	VOLUME 32933	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
178	178	Military supplies for Russia; Supply of Slave Battery Sets for Russia; machine tools for Russia; Progress Report-----		2
751	"	Shipment of Aircraft spare parts v equipment; Supply of machine tools to Russia; Armaments for Russia-----		25
1006	"	Spare parts for Tomahawks; Supplies of boots to Soviet Gov't; Churchill tanks for Russia-----		66
1436	"	Defects in Canadian Valentine Tanks; Damaged supplies for Russia; Military items not mentioned in Protocol-----		141
YEAR 1942		REEL 15	VOLUME 32934	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1983	178 (Cont.)	War material for Russia; Churchill tanks, machine tools, aircraft and tank spares; Supply section: Kuibyshev-----		2
2865	"	Military Supplies for Russia: channel for requests; Rubber supplies for Russia; Return cargoes from North Russia-----		116
2975	"	Aircraft for Russia; Additional tanks for Russia-----		158
YEAR 1942		REEL 15	VOLUME 32935	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3216	178 (Cont.)	Respirators for Russia; Scale of ammunition for weapons for Russia; Machine tools for Russia and aircraft spares-----		2
3521	"	G.S. Respirators for Russia; Hurricane spares to U.S.S.R.; Supplies to Russia via Persian Gulf-----		67
3764	"	U.S. bombers for Russia; Supplies to Russia under Moscow protocol; 2nd protocol: shipping arrangements-----		112
4195	"	Air personnel and equipment for Russia; Fulfillment of the Moscow protocol-----		196
YEAR 1942		REEL 15	VOLUME 32936	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4399	178 (Cont.)	Military supplies to Russia; Lorries for Russia; Transport aircraft for Russia; 2nd Protocol supplies to Russia-----		2
5065	"	Airacobras for Russia; Signing of Protocol regarding supplies for Russia from U.S. and Great Britain-----		149
5131	"	Zinc supply for Russia-----		159
YEAR 1942		REEL 15	VOLUME 32937	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5525	178 (Cont.)	Criticisms by I. Ehrenburg of supplies of aircraft to Russia from U.K.; American shipments to Russia-----		2
5531	"	Alleged deficiency in dispatches of tanks and aircraft to Russia; Extra protocol Soviet requests; Fighter aircraft for Russia-----		18
5974	"	Anti-tank guns for Russia; 2nd Protocol supplies to Russia; Delivery of aircraft to Russia; Tanks and Lorries for Russia-----		74
6434	"	Supplies to Russia from U.S.A.; Aluminum for Russia; Ammunition for Russia; Ferry crews for Albemarle-----		166
6533	"	Airacobras diverted from P.Q. 19-----		190

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32938	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
180	180	Question of Mrs. Churchill and Mrs. Eden attending a luncheon organised by the Women's Anglo-Soviet Committee-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32939	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
182	182	The Union of Societies of the Red Cross and Half Moon in Russia; Medical treatment of wounded Russian army personnel-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32940	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
184	184	Site for assembly of U.S. aircraft for Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32941	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
188	188	Departure of British Ambassador from Moscow for Murmansk; Appointment of Sir A. Clark Kerr as Ambassador to Moscow-----		2
698	"	Departure of Sir S. Cripps from Russia: discourteous treatment; Arrival of British Ambassador in Kuibyshev-----		18
1702	"	Presentation of Letters of Credence by Sir Archibald Clark Kerr; Transfer of U.S. and British Ambassadors to Moscow from Kuibyshev-----		57
5744	"	Movements of British Ambassador; Arrival of Mr. Baggallay in Moscow-----		138
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32942	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
189	189	German atrocities in Russian territory; Religion in Poland formerly Soviet and now German occupied; Molotov's note on German atrocities-----		2
875	"	Treatment of Soviet war prisoners; Conditions in German occupied Russia; Distribution of Molotov's note on German atrocities-----		51
2191	"	Germany's Gains of Foodstuffs in occupied U.S.S.R.; Conditions in Volhynia; New Soviet note on German atrocities to Russian peasants-----		101
5741	"	State Commission set up to investigate crimes committed in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		161
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32943	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
208	208	Electrical and industrial equipment for Russia; Locomobiles for Russia; Supply of Ethylene Glycol to Russia-----		2
914	"	Nitric Acid Plant for Russia; Machine tools for Russia-----		39
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32944	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
209	209	Suggestion that members of Parliament should visit Russia-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

54

YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32945	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
218	218	Soviet ships from the Black Sea; Officers of the Soviet Navy-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32946	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
230	230	Soviet default on Lena Bonds; Soviet Non-Interest Bearing State Notes; Lena and Tetihue Bonds-----		2
3355	"	Soviet 5% Bonds: claim of Mr. Litherland; Claim in respect of Russian Bonds "to bearer"-----		37
4045	"	Soviet State Notes ex-Lena Goldfields Limited-----		47
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32947	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
251	251	Journey expenses of Soviet Trade Delegation: change of premises-----		2
5902	"	Request from Mr. Cameron for permission for Messrs. Feonov, Fomin and Ershov to visit him at Cambridge-----		26
6109	"	Visit by Professor Djigit and party to an I.C.I. factory-----		30
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32948	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
276	276	Supplies for Russia (sugar); Foodstuffs to Soviet Union: tea, wheat and South American meat extract; Import requirements-----		2
2061	"	Foodstuffs for Russia: sugar from India; Foodstuffs for Soviet Union diverted to U.K.-----		72
YEAR 1942		REEL 16	VOLUME 32949	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
284	284	Religious freedom in Russia; Formation of New Nationalist church by Bishop Sikorski in Ukraine-----		2
1495	"	Greetings to Moscow from Greek Orthodox Patriarch, Alexandria; Evangelical and Baptist churches in Russia-----		16
1859	"	Pro-Fascist conduct in the Ukraine of Bishop Sikorski; Promotion of religious freedom in Russia-----		32
2239	"	All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians; Attitude of Soviet Authorities toward religion-----		63
3366	"	Stalin's attitude toward Christianity; Baptist World Alliance; New Book published called "The Truth about Religion in Russia"-----		100
4794	"	Exchange of visits between leaders of Russian Church and Church of England; Activities of Russian Orthodox Church-----		139
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32950	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5196	284	Exchange of visits between leaders of Russian Church and Church of England; Message of the Mission of Russian Church in France-----		2
5359	(Cont.)	Religion in Russia; Description of the book "The Truth about Religion in Russia" in the Moscow News-----		55
5612	"	Russian Church personalities; Exchange of visits between heads of Metropolitan Church and Church of England-----		68

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 17 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32950 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6442	284	Meeting between Archbishop of Canterbury and Sir A. Clark Kerr to discuss interchange of visits with Russian Orthodox Church-----		144
6502	(Cont.)	Memorandum on Church of England support for Anglo-Soviet alliance; Article published in "Canadian Churchman" about Russian religion-----		152
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32951	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
295	295	Supplies for Russia: problem of payment; Monthly statement of accounts for Soviet State Bank-----		2
746	"	Anglo-Soviet Lend-Lease agreement; Soviet Military Supplies Agreement; Payment for supplies delivered to North Russian ports-----		12
1771	"	Insurance of Soviet shipping cargoes; Anglo-Soviet Banking Agreement: certificates of indebtedness-----		36
2788	"	Extention of credit to Soviet Gov't; Insurance of gold ex H.M.S. "Edinburgh"; Anglo-Soviet Financial Agreement-----		89
3932	"	Payment in dollars for supplies to Russia; Anglo-Soviet Financial agreement for military assistance-----		129
4014	"	Further credit to Russia-----		153
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32952	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
296	296	Suggestion that Russian singers should visit the U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32953	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
309	309	Request for visit of Sir Stafford Cripps to Newport during an Anglo-Russian Friendship Week-----		2
898	"	Criticism in Sweden of Sir Stafford Cripps' speech; Sir S. Cripps' interviews with Stalin-----		4
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32954	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
337	337	Wolfram; Russian requirements of raw materials; Australian investigation for manufacture of aluminum-----		2
1097	"	Russian supplies: lead and raw material; Non-fulfillment by Russian Trade Delegation of a contract to supply iridium powder-----		45
1762	"	Raw materials for Russia; Soviet rubber resources requirements; Australian enquirey concerning manufacutre of aluminum-----		87
2545	"	Rubber and Presses for Russia; Supplies of tin to Russia; 2nd Protocol Supplies (Raw Materials)-----		138
4655	"	Use of steel intended for Russia; Supply of aluminum to Russia-----		146
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32955	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
343	343	Exchange of Military Information with Russia; Use of synthetic rubber in place of natural rubber-----		2
3889	"	Exchange of information and/or officers between Delhi and Vladivostok-----		102

**BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE**

56

YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32956	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4821	343	Exchange of technical information with Russia; War Office enquiries regarding Russian railway construction-----		2
5613	(Cont.)	Exchange of visits between Britain and Russian scientists; Offer of "Quick Starting" equipment information to Russia-----		56
5987	"	U.S. mission to Russia to obtain technical knowledge about synthetic rubber-----		89
6179	"	Message for Australian Minister about alteration in railway gauge in Russia-----		117
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32957	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
361	361	Pilfering of Russian supplies in U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32958	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
374	374	Desire of interned Roumanian seamen to resume Soviet Nationality-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32959	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
382	382	Question of Secretary of State's patronage for "Soviet War News Weekly"; Supply of paper for "Soviet War News"-----		2
3648	"	Propaganda in "Soviet War News" in favour of opening a second front-----		22
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32960	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
428	428	"International" ban; New version of "International" produced by Sir Granville Bantock-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 17	VOLUME 32961	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
454	454	Message to the people of the Ukraine; Conditions in the Ukraine: death of M. Sevruik-----		2
2272	"	German treatment of local population in the Ukraine; Counter measures to Nazi propaganda in the Ukraine-----		10
3619	"	Ukrainians in France; Copy of "Handbuch de Ukraine"; Decree recognising the people of German race in Ukraine-----		35
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32962	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
459	459	Case of Russian deserter to British territory-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32963	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
483	483	S.S. "Temple Moat"-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32964	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
502	502	Suggested concessions regarding purchases tax to Russian officials in U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32965	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
503	503	Message from Southern Rhodesia to the President of Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32966	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
519	519	"Daily Worker" ban; Communist periodicals in U.K.: the "Socialist Appeal"; Activities of the Communist Party-----		2
5951	519			Lifting of export ban on "Daily Worker" and "Russia To-day"-----
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32967	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
522	522	Proposed "Russia at War" Exhibition-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32968	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
524	524	Proposed British War Artists Exhibition in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32969	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1799	532	Young Russian Movement: action against "Daily Express"-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32970	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
573	573	Soviet press comment on Far Eastern War-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32971	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
597	597	Russian press comments on the Persian treaty-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32972	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
693	693	"Pravda" article on Rio Conference; Press comments on attempt on Von Papen-----		2
1505	"			Soviet press communique' on Axis propaganda aimed at Persia and Turkey-----
1566	"	Soviet press comments on Anglo-Soviet-Persian Treaty of Friendship; Article on the war front-----		25
1698	"	German fabrication regarding Persia: Soviet press article; Russian press article on Hitlers "spiritual front"-----		37
1772	"	Soviet press article on Finland and German internal situation; Soviet press on Secretary of State's speech-----		48
1781	"	Russian press comments on the Royal Air Force; Article on recent visit of Soviet Trade Delegation to U.K.-----		58

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942		REEL 18 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32972 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1787	693 (Cont.)	Russian press comments on improved treatment of war wounded; Article on Malta and Nazi provocateurs in Near East-----		64
1846	"	Soviet press contradiction of Axis reports about bombing of Sweden; Lord Beaverbrook's speech in Miami-----		74
1864	"	Soviet press article on German morale, Red Army action in the spring and Soviet victory-----		82
1958	"	Article on Soviet-Japanese neutrality pact, Argentine Gov't, Lord Beaverbrook's New York speech and "My Day Slogans"-----		97
2247	"	Soviet Press on speech by Kazakov at Gorki, Hitler's Reichstag speech and Kuznetov's Order of the Day-----		117

YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32973	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2337	693 (Cont.)	Soviet press publication of Citrine message to Soviet women workers; Press article by Yaroslavski-----		2
2359	"	Soviet press account of speech by Nikolayeva to trade unionists; Press on training of British officers-----		8
2556	"	Russian press publication of appeal by Soviet women to women of the democracies; Comment on the Toronto Conference-----		15
3321	"	Soviet press allusions to interview between Molotov and General de Gaulle; Article on Great Britain-----		31
3564	"	Soviet press on British production; Message from Young Communist League of England to 2nd Anti-Fascist youth meeting in Moscow-----		45
3802	"	Low's Cartoon republished by "Trud"; Soviet press article entitled "Fate of our Fatherland in the hands of Red Army"-----		60
4616	"	Article in "KRASNAYA ZVEZDA" called "Defenders of Stalingrad"-----		89

YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32974	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4796	693 (Cont.)	Telegrams exchanged between M. Kalinin and King of Yugoslavia on occasion of latter's birthday-----		2
4839	"	Publication of new book on defence of Stalingrad in 1918; Article in "Krasny Flot" called "On the sea Theatres"-----		11
5169	"	Russian press allusions to Mr. Wilkie's statement "Izvestiya" about Second Front-----		34
5223	"	Distortion by Anatolian Agency of reports from Union of Soviet Socialist Republics; Discipline in Red Army-----		45
5399	"	Article in "Moscow News" on need for directing every effort towards winning the war-----		69
5444	"	Article in "Krasnaya Zvezda" called "Hitler's new pressure upon the vassals"-----		75
5449	"	Message to Soviet Youth from British Youth in London-----		84

YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32975	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5472	693 (Cont.)	Report of Professor Yerusolimski's "International Survey"; Alexandrov's article in "Pravda" called "Certain Questions relating to the Current Moment"-----		2
5485	"	Article in "Krasnaya Zvezda" of 26th September, 1942; Allusions to a Second Front; Action taken by Soviet Censor on lecture by M. Yudin-----		8
5688	"	Second Front in Europe; Russian press report on Congress of the Working Youth of Canada; North African operations-----		37
5801	"	Statements by German prisoners about German anxiety regarding a Second Front; Hostilities in Egypt during last three months-----		57
5813	"	Article describing present state of German Navy; Prospects of the war and its outcome expressed by a Soviet author-----		63
5855	"	Soviet views on Denmark situation; Article in "Krasny Flot" on significance of struggle of Russia against Hitlerite Germany-----		76

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1942		REEL 18 (Cont.)	VOLUME 32975 (Cont.)
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6073	693	Article in "Trud" about various nationalities in Soviet fighting forces; Article in "Sputnik Agitatora" called "Confidence in Victory"----- A note on Soviet newspaper "Trud"; Allusions to fighting in North Africa-----	103
6421	(Cont.)		115
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32976
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
723	723	Free French Mission to Russia-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32977
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
771	771	Colonel Pika-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32978
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
780	780	Foreign Office attitude towards Mr. Kuh-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32979
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
835	835	Treatment of stateless Russians in U.K.; proposal to incorporate them in Civil Defence Services-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32980
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
960	960	Anglo-Soviet arrangements for copyright of literary and artistic works-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32981
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1063	1063	British prisoners of war in Russia; Imprisonment of Mr. Stanley Yeowell in Russia-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32982
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1633	1103	Russian organisation in U.S.; Whereabouts of the Grand Duke Vladimir; Activities of White Russians in Switzerland-----	2
YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32983
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1169	1169	Anglo-Soviet Shipping Committee-----	2

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942		REEL 18	VOLUME 32984	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1214	1214	Protection of convoys to North Russia; Supplementary supply routes to Russia from U.S.A.-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32985	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1228	1228	Estimated German losses in the Russian campaign-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32986	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1260	1260	Russian Internees in Switzerland-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32987	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1373	1373	Soviet Far-Eastern Ports: transport conditions; Facilities; Trans-Persian clearance capacity-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32988	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1375	1375	Soviet control over slaughter of livestock; Economic conditions in Russia: collective farms-----		2
1528	"	Sugar beet situation; Grain; Russian Gold; Food situation; State loan in Russia; Working conditions of collective farmers-----		8
2123	"	Measures governing "rush periods" on Soviet collective farms; Soviet decree regarding livestock-----		54
2292	"	Cultivation of tobacco and MAKHORKA; Provision of bonuses for tractor brigades; Food situation in Russia-----		88
3014	"	Conscription of able-bodied population in towns and rural districts; State loan in the Soviet Union-----		111
3030	"	Soviet decree regarding livestock; Economic papers by Union of Soviet Socialist Republics Section-----		129
3338	"	Soviet provision of bonus to combine operators; Conscription of Kuibyshev population for agricultural work-----		165
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32989	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3430	1375 (Cont.)	Agricultural prospects for 1942; Problem of post-war Economic reconstruction in Russia; Statistics for Soviet wool-----		2
3581	"	Bonuses for tractor brigades; Economic, agricultural and transport situation in Russia-----		24
3721	"	Hours of Work of Women in Munitions Industries in Russia; Provision of bonuses to combine operators-----		49
3786	"	Conscription of Kuibyshev population for agricultural work; Cultivation of tobacco and makhorka-----		55
3995	"	Industrial Conditions in Russia; Bread fund for the Red Army; Food situation in Russia; Soviet flax condition-----		78
4422	"	Soviet coal and coke industries; Decrees regulating hours of work and output in Russia-----		82

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32990	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4535	1375	Awards of workers and individual enterprises for outstanding successes in production;		2
	(Cont.)	Food situation in Russia-----		
5533	"	Industrial evacuation in Russia; Economic condition in Russia during coming winter-----		127
6054	"	Sentences passed on absentee worker in Soviet factories; Livestock and agricultural situation; Cotton position-----		141
6359	"	Tank production in Russia; Note on Soviet food supplies for Ministry of Food-----		167
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32991	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1393	1393	Suggested Tass representative in India; Broadcasts from Russia to India; India propaganda to Russia-----		2
2878	"	Indian visa for M. Gladyshev; Lecture on India attended by officers of Military Mission, Moscow-----		69
3035	"	Visit to front by a deputation from Mongolian People's Republic; Soviet broadcasts to India-----		82
3359	"	Lecture on India given at Moscow University; Tass representative for India; Soviet broadcasts to India-----		115
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32992	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1421	1421	Encouragement of Soviet-Bolivian Relations-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32993	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1465	1465	Soviet-Jewish Settlement in Uzbekistan-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32994	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1466	1466	Axis Broadcasts in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32995	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1478	1478	Scientific collaboration with Russia; Production, storage and use of liquid methane---		2
5689	"	Visit of two Imperial Chemical Industry specialists to Cairo-----		34
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32996	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1553	1553	Financial facilities for "Daily Herald" correspondent in Kuibyshev-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32997	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1570	1570	Political Review of Russia-----		2

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

62

YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32998	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1607	1607	Soviet defence measures; Warning to Russians to prepare for air attacks and gas warfare-----		2
2274	"	Training of women in military duties; Appointment of General Khukov as First Deputy to People's Commission for Defence-----		7
YEAR 1942		REEL 19	VOLUME 32999	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1609	1609	Activities of Anglo-Russian Parliamentary Committee-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33000	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1741	1741	Soviet prisoners of war in Germany; Parcels for Soviet prisoners of war in Germany and Finland-----		2
4480	"	Relief of Russian prisoners of war: case of Mr. Privetsky-----		34
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33001	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1753	1753	Question of British Broadcasts to Russia; Talk by Mr. Philip Price on "The October Revolution"-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33002	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1959	1959	Pan Slav appeal for National War; New monthly paper "Slavyene": Survey on the first three numbers-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33003	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2242	2242	Nitro-glycerine experts for the Soviet Union-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33004	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2265	2265	Visit of Mr. L. Kung to the U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33005	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2430	2430	Indian Goodwill Mission to Russia; Visit to India by Soviet Labour leader delegation-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33006	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2609	2609	Illegal currency transactions - Mr. Cormack-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

63

YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33007	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2618	2618	Artists aid Russia Exhibition-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33008	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2627	2627	The Archbishop of Canterbury's message to the Metropolitan Sergius; Reply of Serguis to message of Archbishop Canterbury-----		2
5143	"	Publication of letters exchanged between Archbishop of Canterbury and Metropolitan Sergius-----		59
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33009	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2682	2682	Visit of S.S. "Mikoyan" to Uruguay-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33010	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2691	2691	Proposed Agricultural Attaché for Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33011	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2787	2787	Proposed U.S.-Soviet Lend Lease Agreement-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33012	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2806	2806	Plans to meet a German attack through the Caucasus; Anglo-Russian Staff Conversation-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33013	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2976	2976	Expropriation of property of British subjects in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33014	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2943	2943	Russian Naval Mission-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33015	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2992	2992	Review of World Affairs: anti-Soviet Propaganda; The Imperial Policy Group-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33016	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3006	3006	Film showing British convoy at North Russian Port; First issue of "Britanskiy" (article on Second Front)-----		2

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33017	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3059	3059	Anglo-Soviet Treaty of 26th May, 1942: interview with the Chinese Ambassador; Parliamentary debates-----		2
3065	"	Anglo-Soviet Treaty of 26th May, 1942: reactions in Norway; Soviet press reaction; Message from Stalin to Mr. Churchill-----		18
3095	"	Anglo-Soviet Treaty and Molotov's visit to Washington: release of news; Swedish press reaction to Treaty of Alliance-----		74
YEAR 1942		REEL 20	VOLUME 33018	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3109	3059 (Cont.)	Soviet Press comment on the Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance; Text of communiqué; Reactions in Sweden and South Africa-----		2
3132	"	Soviet reactions to the Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Second front question; Soviet resolution approving ratification of Treaty-----		28
3254	"	Ratification of Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Reactions in Sweden-----		138
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33019	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3296	3059 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet Treaty: ratification; Alleged secret clause; Attitude of neutral countries towards Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		2
3788	"	Soviet Reactions to Anglo-Soviet Treaty: Mr. Molotov's report; World reactions to Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance-----		42
4541	"	Secret Clauses in Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Resolution of congratulations passed by Scottish Council of Textile Trade Union on Alliance with Russia-----		149
5048	"	Statements on Anglo-Soviet Treaty by Allied Leaders-----		154
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33020	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3099	3099	Case of Miss May Peters-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33021	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3178	3178	Honorary Degree for Monsieur Maisky conferring the Order of Lenin-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33022	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3243	3243	Gift for welfare of Soviet Armies-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33023	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3562 6444	3562 "	Welfare of Soviet prisoners escaping from Germany to Switzerland: list of names----- Swiss organisation "Liga fur Menschenrechte" desire to help Soviet prisoners of war escape into Switzerland-----		2 120

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

65

YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33024	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3626	3626	Soviet Interests in Switzerland-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33025	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3948	3850	Welfare facilities for British and U.S. seamen in Soviet ports: films-----		2
5340	"	Suggested appointment of British Consul between Archangel and Murmansk-----		36
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33026	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3996	3996	Political Review for 1941-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33027	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4301	4301	Visit of Ilya Ehrenburg to U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33028	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4593	4593	Conditions in North Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33029	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4625	4625	Founding of Aid to Russia Committees in Panama and Colon-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33030	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4726	4726	Increase in coal production by rivalry with the Soviet coal miners; Soviet request for coal production methods information-----		2
5928	"	Correspondence between Ministry of Fuel and Power and Soviet Commission for Mining Industry about coal mining-----		16
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33031	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4826	4826	Attack by Bulgarians on Soviet Consulate in Varna; Soviet-Bulgarian relations: Anti-Soviet exhibition in Sofia-----		2
5977	"	Complaint by Bulgarian deputy about anti-Soviet exhibition in Sofia-----		19

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

66

YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33032	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4850	4850	Question of use of Mr. Wakefield's name as patron of Soviet National Day celebrations--		2
5160	"	Celebrations in honor of Soviet National Day on 7th November-----		15
5394	"	Message to appear in "Britanski Soyuznik" on Soviet National Day-----		50
5433	"	Question of sending service contingents to the Empress Hall meeting on 7th November-----		63
5495	"	Withdrawal by War Office of offer of contingent of troops for National Soviet Day celebration on 7th November-----		71
5577	"	Soviet-Communist Party slogans for 7th November; Publication in British Press of Secretary of State's Message-----		87
5759	"	Soviet National Day: Congratulatory messages from heads of States and Ministers of Foreign countries-----		106
5821	"	Participation of Service contingents in Soviet National Day celebrations at the Empress Hall-----		108
6004	"	Message of thanks from Soviet Gov't for Mr. Eden's greetings on Soviet National Day-----		118
6460	"	Celebrations to be held on Red Army Day on Saturday, 20th February 1943-----		136
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33033	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4943	4943	Mr. Willkie's visit to Russia; Question asked in House of Commons about Mr. Willkie's statement published in "Izvestia"-----		2
5476	"	Mr. Wendell Willkie's return visit to Kuibyshev; Mr. Willkie's article in "Life"-----		39
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33034	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5011	5011	Mr. Maisky's letter of sympathy to Equador on occasion of aggression against her by Peru-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33035	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5032	5032	Question of a decoration for Stalingrad-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33036	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5272	5272	German use of an article by A.A. Milne as propaganda to divide Great Britain and Soviet Union-----		2
5539	"	Soviet criticisms of British policy towards Hess; Attitude of Soviet Gov't towards Hess-----		5
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33037	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5273	5273	Detention of British subjects from Finland in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33038	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5286	5286	Anglo-U.S.-Soviet relations: possibility of propaganda in "Britansky Soyuznik"-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33039	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5341	5341	Soviet participation in plans for post-war relief-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33040	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5746	5746	Visit to Soviet Kingdom of Soviet Youth Delegation; M. Maisky's speech to International Youth Conference in London-----		2
5903	"	Request for presence of Service contingents at various Anglo-Soviet meetings in London-----		9
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33041	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5748	5748	Expenses incurred in entertaining Soviet officials passing through Cairo-----		2
6142	"	Information as to whereabouts of Soviet officials travelling from Tehran to England-----		17
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33042	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6140	6140	Soviet citizens interned by Vichy Gov't sent to work in North Africa-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33043	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6380	6380	Report on Russia-----		2
YEAR 1942		REEL 21	VOLUME 33044	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6389	6389	Publication in "Irish Freedom" of Parliamentary Paper called "Intercourse between Bolshevism and Sinn Fein-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

69

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36909	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2	2	Soviet Press Allusions to Germany's reasons for urging Japan's entry into the war-----		2
32	"	Article by Yaroslavski called "The Year 1942"; Articles by Ilya Ehrenburg exploits of different races in Russia-----		5
53	"	Article by H. Galasktionov pointing out differences of German attack on Soviet Union in the two wars-----		18
54	"	Article in "Izvestiya" on significance of the battle for Stalingrad-----		24
56	"	Articles dealing with Jubilee session of Academy of Sciences in Russia-----		27
70	"	Soviet Press publication of Sir A. Clark Kerr's New Year message to Soviet Union; Allusions to fighting in North Africa-----		36
206	"	Russian Press article about British bombing of Italian towns; Yermashev's article on "Events at Toulon"; Shatzov: Italy's Dilemma-----		41
227	"	Gorkin's "The Fighting Unity of Peoples of U.S.S.R."; S. Vishnev's "Three Years of War"; B. Ponomarev's "Hitler and the neutral countries"-----		57
230	"	Article by S. Elrich on Laval; I. Serebrov's "The Ideology of 'Race Hatred'"; Yermashev's "Rommel Retreats"; Hostilities in North Africa-----		68
268	"	Vyshinsky's "The Great Anniversary"; Article in "Krasny Flot" about operations in the Mediterranean-----		92

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36910	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
292	2	Article on Italo-German coalition and the neutral countries; Characteristics of the Russian soldier-----		2
298	(Cont.)	International situation; Developments in the Pacific; Details of Red Army awards to various nationalities fighting in their ranks-----		11
308	"	M. Grechukha's "For the Soviet Ukraine"; Scientific research work in Soviet Union; "International Survey," by A. Belskaya-----		39
486	"	Soviet Press Allusions to extraterritoriality treaties with China; Shcherbakov's speech on nineteenth anniversary of Lenin's death-----		49
543	"	Sir J. Grigg's broadcast speech on occupation of Tripoli; Allusion to R.A.F. raid on Berlin; Japanese shipping losses-----		58
794	"	"Cheats and Jesters" by Zaslavski-----		78

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36911	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
863	2	"Editing for export" articles in Soviet press; "The 'New Europe' Myth" by S.A. Lozovsky; Article by Colonel M. Tolchenov-----		2
1198	(Cont.)	"International Survey" by L. Volynski; Alliance of Soviet Union, United States and England against Germany-----		19
1207	"	Review in "Moscow News" of past year's events; Exploits of various races in Russia; Roumania and Poland during past year-----		27
1242	"	Zamenhof's "Blows at the enemy's communications"; Condemnation of Nazi barbarity by Metropolitan of Kiev-----		49
1252	"	Compulsory attendance of students at higher educational schools; Hitler-Ciano negotiations in December 1942-----		62
1273	"	"We can and should rout the enemy" by G. Alexandrov; Growth of reserves of Anglo- Russo-U.S. coalition" by B. Kruzhkov-----		83
1276	"	International Review article on the chief naval battles of second world war; "A Happy New Year" by Ilya Ehrenburg-----		90
1278	"	"The two camps on the threshold of 1943" by I. Lemin; "Disintegration within the Italo-German coalition" by Z. Lippai-----		97
1301	"	"Italy on the verge of the abyss" by G. Germanetto; "Germany's Unknown Year" by Lipetski-----		104

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

70

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36912	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1304	2 (Cont.)	Article by D. Zaslavski describing imaginary trial of a German accused of stealing; brigandage and incitement to murder-----		2
1307	"	L. Volski's "The Hitlerite Bandits in Poland"; E. Varga's "on Moral and Political Reserves in the Present War"-----		5
1320	"	An Article by Al. Abramov on Soviet Culture; "The Education of Warriors of Non-Russian Nationality" by Major-General M. Mironov-----		13
1324	"	Article in "Krasnaya Zvezda" entitled "Anxious Rome"; "Sputnik Agitators" by I. Lemin-----		25
1358	"	Russian public opinion on cancellation of U.S. and British extraterritorial rights in China; Fall of Tripoli-----		39
1404	"	A. Yeruslimski's "The foundation and collapse of Italian colonial Empire"; Questions on Party Propaganda-----		52
1415	"	Tass report from Geneva on German leaders' speeches of 30 January 1943; Article on the British Foreign Office-----		67
1693	"	Allusions to British military supplies to Russia; Mr. Eden's speech at Annapolis; U.S. food supplies to Russia-----		178
2160	"	Russia's task of reconstruction after the war; Germany's transport difficulties in a war on two fronts-----		186

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36913	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2199	2 (Cont.)	Soviet press comments on U.S. press articles on military situation; Air engagements between French and Germans-----		2
2238	"	Article on effects of the war in Italy; Article in "Krasny Flot" on "Roumania Today"; "The Great Defeat of the German Army" by E. Tarle-----		9
2253	"	Establishment of privileges for war invalids; "The Massacre in Marseilles"; "Political Week Abroad"-----		21
2279	"	"International Survey" by I. Yermashev; Importance of occupation of Tripoli by the British-----		32
2304	"	Soviet views on abolition of extraterritorial rights in China; "The Commander's Authority" by Colonel Rubinstein-----		45
2373	"	British military operations in Mediterranean area; African campaign and bombing of Germany-----		57
2730	"	Review by Professor Tarle of new Russian edition of Memoirs of Marquis de Caulaincourt-----		74
3286	"	German war material captured by Red Army; Soviet Press tribute to R.A.F. on 25th anniversary-----		87

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36914	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3740	2 (Cont.)	New magazine on Soviet Foreign Policy: "War and the Working Class"; The Polish Kosciuszko Division-----		2
4270	"	Article in Izvestia on Eastern European Federations; Soviet press on fall of Mussolini-----		49
4452	"	Soviet press on growth of war industry in Russia; "War and the Working Class"; "Economy of England in War"-----		68
4839	"	Bankruptcy of Italian Fascism-----		124

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

71

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36915	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5224	2	Mis-statements on British policy in "War and the Working Class"; Kalinin's birthday message to King Peter of Yugoslavia-----		2
5361	(Cont.)	Press and radio comments on reasons for Italy's capitulation; "The Economy of England in War" by Lemin-----		22
5563	"	Soviet intentions towards Germany; French operations in Corsica; Defense of Allied convoys-----		49
5800	"	Texts of articles published in "Izvestiya"; Soviet press review of Kuusinen's book "Finland Unmasked"-----		74
5963	"	Soviet press on sea power and strategy-----		125

YEAR 1943		REEL 1	VOLUME 36916	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6097	2	Soviet Press Comments on Italy's declaration of war against German-----		2
6269	(Cont.)	Polish Kosciuszko Division of the Red Army; "The Significance of France" by Ilya Ehrenburg-----		5
6740	"	Article in "Red Fleet" reviewing Naval affairs; "The Soul of Russia" by Ilya Ehrenburg-----		53
6837	"	Attitude of press to speeches by Churchill and Secretary of State; Criticism of A.F.L. Congress at Boston-----		70
6869	"	Soviet-Norwegian relations; U.S.-Soviet relations; Confederation of Eastern states-----		87
6985	"	Statement on Angora radio about granting of Turkish air bases to the Allies-----		124
7008	"	Soviet press article attacking Finnish trade union leaders; Press articles by former members of the Comintern-----		126
7064	"	Article in "Red Star" referring to Sweden and Finland-----		141

YEAR 1943		REEL 2	VOLUME 36917	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7086	2	Soviet Press on Allied bombing of Germany; "War and the Working Class" editorial on Nineteenth Century and After-----		2
7183	(Cont.)	Press Criticisms of U.S. foreign policy; Soviet press on second total mobilisation in Germany; The arrest of Oslo students-----		13
7339	"	Treatment of Russian prisoners of war; Meeting between President Roosevelt, Mr. Churchill and President Inonu-----		22
7352	"	Finnish atrocities on Soviet prisoners of war; Soviet press on the cost of the war; Soviet warning to Germany's vassals-----		27
7397	"	Soviet press on Finland and Hitler's new Europe; Conduct of Finns towards population of occupied areas of Karelo-Finnish republic-----		40
7520	"	Finnish atrocities against Soviet civilian population; Polish Kosciuszko Division of the Red Army-----		55
7584	"	Report on the Congress of the American Federation of Labour in Boston; Soviet press on Finnish independence-----		59
7646	"	Criticism of U.S. policy towards former governments of the Baltic States; Soviet military operations against Germany-----		96
7707	"	Sinking of the Scharnhorst; Post-war danger of Fascism in Allied countries-----		110

YEAR 1943		REEL 2	VOLUME 36918	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9	9	Question of interview between Mr. Littleton, Minister of Production, and Mr. Rothstein, Chief correspondent of Tass Agency-----		2
134	"	M. Lozovsky's visit to U.K.; Staff for the Ministry of Information in Kuibyshev-----		9

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

72

YEAR 1943		REEL 2 (Cont.)	VOLUME 36918 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
204	9	Celebrations in Kuibyshev in honour of tercentenary of Sir I. Newton; Exhibition		19
	(Cont.)	"Britain at War" in Moscow-----		
360	"	British propaganda work in Russia; Interchange of films with Russia; Distribution of periodicals and books in Russia-----		72
1104	"	Relations between S.O.E. and N.K.V.D.; Parliamentary Question by Sir Thomas Moore-----		127
1512	"	Soviet Embassy's request for paper for publication of biographies of Lenin and Stalin; Tass broadcast from London to Russia-----		224
1549	"	Question about Russian-speaking Britons employed to broadcast in Russia; Replenishing libraries in liberated districts of Russia-----		243
1752	"	Telegrams received by Cadet Journal from Soviet Youth Anti-Fascist Committee-----		259

YEAR 1943		REEL 2	VOLUME 36919	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1791	9	British Propaganda in Russia; Celebration in Moscow of tercentenary of Sir I. Newton--		2
	(Cont.)	Distribution of periodicals and books in Russia; Soviet propaganda in Finland-----		25
1869	"	Tass Agency's weekly broadcast commentary to Moscow; Report on "British at War"		
1977	"	Exhibition in Moscow-----		67
2381	"	British films to be shown to Stalin; Forword for Russian edition of "Front Line"; Various pamphlets by Mr. Rothstein-----		88
2744	"	Showing of British films in Russia; Visa for Mr. R. Burford-----		345

YEAR 1943		REEL 2	VOLUME 36920	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2897	9	Recall of Mr. Bondarenko, Tass War correspondent, to Moscow; Exhibition opening		2
	(Cont.)	on Britain at War in Kuibyshev-----		17
3031	"	Britansky Soyuznik; Tass Agency's Weekly Broadcast Commentary to Moscow-----		
3321	"	British broadcasts in Russian and Russian broadcasts in English; "Pictorial History of Russia": forward by Sec. of State-----		58
3562	"	Proposal to place a Lancaster bomber on view in Moscow; Diplomatic rank of Mr. Lawrence and press staff in Kuibyshev-----		87
3648	"	Supply of Russian books for U.K.; Supplies to Russia from British sources; En clair telegrams from Press Attaché, Moscow-----		100
3848	"	Showing of British films in Russia; The exhibition "Britain at War" in Kuibyshev; Overseas Planning Committee's Plan-----		134
3939	"	British films to be shown to Stalin; Proposed Moscow Correspondent for the B.B.C.-----		170

YEAR 1943		REEL 3	VOLUME 36921	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4625	9	Mr. Grubb's tour of inspection of Ministry of Information Posts in Middle East and		2
	(Cont.)	Russia; Anglo-Soviet contacts-----		9
4739	"	British films as propaganda to Russia; B.B.C. Russian Commentary-----		
5338	"	Memorandum prepared for Mr. Grubb for use in replying to questions addressed to him in Moscow-----		46
5390	"	Overseas Planning Committee's propaganda themes: labour matters in U.K.; U.S. methods of propaganda in Russia-----		58
5651	"	Monthly report on distribution of British films in U.K.; R.U. Broadcasts; Visa for Mr. Grubb's tour of inspection-----		105
5868	"	N.K.V.D. report for S.O.E. assistance in dropping Soviet agents into Italy; Interview with M. Danilov, editor of "War and the Working Class"-----		127
5941	"	Appointment of M. Rogov as London correspondent of Tass in place of Mr. Rothstein-----		146
6029	"	Appointment of Mr. Sam Speewack as Special Attaché to Mr. Harriman in Moscow; Mr. Burford's visit to Archangel-----		161

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

73

YEAR 1943		REEL 3 (Cont.)	VOLUME 36921 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6226	9	S.O.E. in Russia; U.S. methods of propaganda in Russia; British propaganda in U.K.;		178
6469	(Cont.)	Soviet propaganda in Finland-----		214
	"	S.O.E. and N.K.V.D.: Russian agents in Italy-----		
YEAR 1943		REEL 3	VOLUME 36922	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
		This document is not available at the time of filming. Retained by the Department of Origin		
YEAR 1943		REEL 3	VOLUME 36923	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
20	20	Complaint about anti-Soviet propaganda in British troops; H.H. Knickerbocker's book, "Is Tomorrow Hitler's?": complaint-----		2
424	"	Complaint by N. Zinchenko about article by Walter Graebner published in "Daily Mail"; Book selection used in Army discussion groups-----		27
476	"	Ban on Mr. Pritt's lectures to the Forces on Russia; Position of British Naval Attache, Stockholm-----		40
1084	"	Request to Mr. Eden to write forward to collection of photographs of Soviet Youth at war-----		58
1155	"	Analysis of tone books, criticised as anti-Soviet; Anti-Soviet propaganda to the British Army-----		63
6026	"	Complaint about World Press Review circulated to Middle East commands; Reference to U.K. made by Mr. Rock Carling-----		82
YEAR 1943		REEL 3	VOLUME 36924	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
120	22	Return of U.S. Ambassador to Kuibyshev; Presentation of credentials by Monsieur Z. Fierlinger, Czechoslovak Ambassador-----		2
333	"	Appointment of new Chinese Ambassador in Moscow; Arrival of U.S. Ambassador in Moscow-----		14
970	"	Appointment of New Netherlands Ambassador to Russia; U.S. Mission in Moscow; Message from Canadian Gov't-----		19
2195	"	Arrival in Kuibyshev of Mr. L. Quintania, Minister of Mexico in Russia; Mr. Wilgress' credentials, Canadian Minister to U.K.-----		40
2239	"	Presentation of letters of credence by Mr. Fu Ping-sheung as Ambassador of China; Credentials of new Greek Minister-----		46
2404	"	U.S. Mission in Moscow (leakage of information); Moscow visit of Mr. J. Davies, President Roosevelt's special representative-----		50
3222	"	Senor Alfredo Michelson as Colombian Minister in Kuibyshev; Position of U.S. Ambassador in Moscow-----		65
YEAR 1943		REEL 3	VOLUME 36925	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3467	22	Return to M. Litvinov, Soviet Ambassador to Washington; Yugoslav and Belgian Ambassador to Russia-----		2
3621	(Cont.)	Cuban Minister to Russia; Mr. Joseph Davies' visit to U.K.; Resignation of U.S. Ambassador in Moscow-----		6
4253	"	Appointment of new Soviet Ambassador in London; Monsieur Maisky's new appointment; M. Litvinov's return to London-----		19
4434	"	Message to Monsieur Maisky from Secretary of State; Appointment of Mr. Gusev as new Soviet Ambassador in London-----		49

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

74

YEAR 1943 REEL 3 (Cont.) VOLUME 36925 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4522	22	Credentials of Greek Ambassador; Reasons for withdrawal of M. Maisky and M. Litvinov;	62
5392	(Cont.)	New Mexican Minister to U.K.----- Information about M. Gromyko, new Soviet Ambassador in Washington; Appointment of Ethiopian Minister in Moscow-----	91
5788	"	Credentials of Netherlands Ambassador in Moscow; Information about Mr. L. van der Hoevan of Netherlands Embassy in Moscow-----	98
YEAR 1943 REEL 3 VOLUME 36926			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6054	22	Appointment of Ethiopian Minister in Moscow; Egyptian Minister in Moscow; "Izvestia" report on Turkish Ambassador-----	2
6281	"	Uruguayan Minister in Moscow; New Australian Minister in Moscow; Ethiopian Minister in Moscow-----	10
6739	"	Report on Heads of Missions in Moscow; Swedish Minister in Moscow; New Zealand Consul-General in Russia-----	19
7619	"	Appointment of Soviet Minister to Egypt and Yugoslavia; Recall of Swedish Minister to Moscow-----	98
7720	"	Interview between newly appointed Australian Minister in Moscow and Molotov-----	116
YEAR 1943 REEL 3 VOLUME 36927			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
24	24	Exchange of Technical Information with Russia; Request for Russian scientific papers required by Combined Operations H.Q.-----	2
1454	"	British Technical Mission to Moscow; Soviet request to U.S.A. for information about building of warships-----	199
1717	"	Proposed Mission to Moscow under Sir H. Tizard; Release of information to Russia (Mullard Radio valves)-----	262
YEAR 1943 REEL 4 VOLUME 36928			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2190	24	Interpreter for British Technical Mission to Russia: Exchange of technical information-----	2
3377	(Cont.)	Reply from Moscow about Tizard Mission to Russia; Position of British Military Mission in Moscow-----	72
4448	"	Release of technical information to Russia-----	222
YEAR 1943 REEL 4 VOLUME 36929			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
4481	24	Exchange of technical information on medical research between U.S., British and Russian Gov'ts-----	2
4814	(Cont.)	Disclosure of Radar Information to the U.S.S.R.; Tripartite Agreement with Russia-----	71
YEAR 1943 REEL 4 VOLUME 36930			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6337	24	Exchange of technical information with Russia: liquid methane-----	2
	(Cont.)		

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

75

YEAR 1943		REEL 4	VOLUME 36931	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
45	45	Military Supplies for Russia: aluminum; Non-protocol military items; Fighter aircraft for Russia; Ammunition for Russia		2
404	"	Aircraft and tanks for Russia from U.S.; Mr. Stettinius's statement on number of tanks and aircraft supplied to Russia		62
576	"	Aluminum for Russia; Military supplies to Russia via Pacific route: tanks, Albemarle aircraft		113

YEAR 1943		REEL 5	VOLUME 36932	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
842	45 (Cont.)	Military supplies for Russia after July 1943; Aircraft up to June 1943; Tanks for Russia: Jan. - June 1943		2
1208	"	Supplies to Russia: formulation of a third protocol; Camouflage veils and material for Russia		77
1546	"	Third Protocol of Supplies to Russia; U.S. aid to Russia; British aid to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and Soviet Publicity		115
1634	"	Supplies to Russia from U.S.A.; Hurricane aircraft spares for Russia; Soviet tank design		140

YEAR 1943		REEL 5	VOLUME 36933	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2013	45 (Cont.)	U.S. supplies to Russia; Formulation of third protocol; Diversion of supplies to Russia via the Persian Gulf		2
2422	"	Supplies to Russia: shipping arrangements; Third Protocol of Supplies to Russia (Canadian interest)		49
2683	"	Tanks and aircraft for Russia; Sale of Lend-Lease goods to Russia: Soviet press on supplies to Russia from U.K.		141
2778	"	Supplies to Russia via the Persian Gulf; Supplies to Russia from U.K. under Lend-Lease		156

YEAR 1943		REEL 5	VOLUME 36934	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3029	45 (Cont.)	Hurricane aircraft spares for Russia; Tanks for Russia; Third Protocol for supply of industrial equipment		2
3311	"	Mosquito planes for Russia; Draft 3rd Protocol of supplies to Russia; Hurricane aircraft spares for Russia		70
3595	"	Non-military supplies to Russia; Mosquito aircraft for Russia; Machine tools to Soviet Union under the Third Protocol		151

YEAR 1943		REEL 5	VOLUME 36935	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4224	45 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia under Third Protocol: aircraft, power station equipment, replacements and equipment for reconstruction		2
5679	"	Publicity for Signature of Third Protocol of supplies to Russia		189

YEAR 1943		REEL 5	VOLUME 36936	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5748	45 (Cont.)	Mosquito bombers for Russia; Convoys to Russia; Signing of the Third Protocol; Albemarle for Russia		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

76

YEAR 1943		REEL 6	VOLUME 36936 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6299	45	Signing of Third Protocol of supplies to Soviet Union; Mosquito Bombers for Russia----		125
6579	(Cont.)	U.S. press release of text of Third Protocol announcement; Industrial equipment for Soviet Union-----		281
6915	"	Shipment to Russia from U.S.A.: Albemarle; Question of obtaining supply-dropping parachutes from Russia-----		287
YEAR 1943		REEL 6	VOLUME 36937	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
46	46	Supplies to and from Russia; Transport of small tools for Russia from Stockholm via London-----		2
356	"	Diversion to Karachi of certain lend-lease supplies to Russia; Supply of rope for Soviet Union from India-----		204
754	"	Lead and wool to Russia from Australia-----		211
YEAR 1943		REEL 6	VOLUME 36938	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1576	46	Supplies to Soviet Union: non-military; Request for confirmation about return cargo carried by U.S. ships from Russia-----		2
1926	(Cont.)	Power station plants for Russia; Weekly reports of supplies to Russia; Machine tools--		76
2154	"	Visit of General Burns to Moscow on Lend-Lease business; Food from U.S.A.; Machine tools for Russia-----		129
2913	"	Argentine meat for Soviet Union; Supply of cottonseed samples to Russia-----		340
YEAR 1943		REEL 6	VOLUME 36939	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3003	46	Question of substitute for Mr. Donaldson to deal with Russian supply matters; Argentine meat for Russia-----		2
3101	(Cont.)	Supply of sample cottonseeds to the Soviet Gov't; Supply of timber from Russia; Supplies to and from Russia (Special Jacket)-----		22
3172	"	Supplies to Russia: deposit of gold with Gosbank-----		163
YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36939 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3206	46	Supply of sample Egyptian cottonseeds to Soviet Gov't; Portuguese terpentine to Russia; Dried fruits for Russia-----		180
3479	(Cont.)	Supplies to Soviet Union: deposit of gold with Gosbank; Timber supply from Russia----		269
YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36940	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3501	46	Seizure by Japanese of U.S. ships transferred to Russia; Power station equipment for Russia; Non-military supplies-----		2
3663	(Cont.)	Supply of sample cottonseeds to Russia; Appeal by Soviet Delegation to Food Conference for immediate supplies of food for Russia-----		15
3712	"	Allocation of dried fruit; Chairmanship of Allied Supplies Executive; Supplies to the Soviet Union-----		23
3828	"	Construction of nitroglycerine plant; Change in Secretariat of Allied Supplies Executive-----		153
4400	"	Question of agreement between U.K. Commercial Corporation and various Soviet trading Corporations-----		235

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36941	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4562	46	Question of agreement between U.K. Commercial Corporation and various Soviet Trading corporations-----		2
4636	(Cont.)	Supplies to the Soviet Union; Return of Mr. Benstead and Mr. Davidson to Moscow-----		35
4791	"	Interview between Mr. Gifford and Mr. Borisenko; Telephone equipment for Russia; Canadian schedule of supplies-----		45
5256	"	Publicity for signature of Third Russian Protocol; Transference of U.S. shipping for use of Russia-----		62
6038	"	Question of 3% Handling Charge made by U.K. Commercial Corporation to Soviet Gov't; Timber supplies from Russia-----		241

YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36942	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6156	46	Supplies to Russia; Propaganda in U.K. about British aid by means of supplies to Soviet Union-----		2
6287	(Cont.)	Supply of sample cottonseeds to Russia; Telephone equipment for Russia-----		120
6611	"	Method of payment for purchases made in Turkey on behalf of Russia; Construction of nitroglycerine plant-----		139
6795	"	Transport of ball bearings from Sweden to Russia; Secretariat arrangements in Allied Supplies Executive-----		154

YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36943	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
49	49	Treatment of Soviet prisoners-of-war escaped from Germany to U.K.-----		2

YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36944	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
52	52	International situation in Russia: Monsieur Kalinin's speech about need for industrial schools-----		2
55	"	First Awards of the Order of Alexander Nevski; Institution of new insignia for the Red Army-----		14
209	"	Article in Soviet press on anniversary of death of S.M. Kirov; Article on great moments of Russian military history called "Russian Guards"-----		23
226	"	Article on "Political work in Red Army"; Internal situation in U.K.: conditions in industrial schools-----		30
289	"	Visit of delegation from Mongolian People's Republic to Moscow; Article about admission of children to Komsomol League-----		39
293	"	Decree conferring military titles on former Commissars of Red Army; Article on training teachers and pioneer leaders-----		44
297	"	Welfare of industrial and young workers in the factories; Duties of Moscow City Komsomol organization in training young people-----		55
436	"	The Stalin Constitution; Origin of large individual contributions to Soviet Defense Fund; Stalin's Order of the Day, January 25th-----		62
582	"	State of morale of Red Army and Soviet population; Appointment of A. Korneychuk as Deputy Commissar for Foreign Affairs-----		115
1117	"	Enquiries by Stalin about M. Litvinov's work in Washington; Reappointment of M. Kaganovich as Commissar for railways-----		139
1195	"	Decree conferring titles on certain members of Higher Command of the Red Army-----		152

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

78

YEAR 1943		REEL 7	VOLUME 36945	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1199	52	Official appointments in Soviet Union; Military training for the Political Commissars-----		2
	(Cont.)			
1201	"	Importance of political agitation in offensive operations; Rear administration in Red Army-----		7
1205	"	Decree postponing election to the Supreme Council of the Soviet Union; Celebration in connexion with 25th anniversary of N.K.V.D.-----		13
1218	"	Soviet press on the death of Mademoiselle M. Raskova, commander of an air regiment; Delegation from Tuvan People's Republic to Moscow-----		19
1243	"	Introduction of epaulettes into Soviet military uniform; Award of Suvoroy to Lieutenant General P.A. Rotmistrov-----		28
1253	"	Tank column as gift to Red Army from Mongolian People's Republic; Postponement of elections to local Councils in U.K.-----		53
1325	"	"Political work in an offensive" by Major M. Zotov; Decree conferring rank of Army General upon Colonel-General A.M. Vassilievski-----		79
1357	"	Formation of new province of Ulyanovsk within the R.S.F.S.R.; Changes in Kuibyshev City Defense Committee-----		91
1375	"	Celebration of 19th anniversary of death of V.I. Lenin; M. Memov's "Bolshevik care for the living needs of the population"-----		97

YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36946	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1379	52	Article on the role of women in social and economic life in Turkmenia; Recruitment to the All-Union Communist Party during 1942-----		2
	(Cont.)			
1381	"	Organization of a new province of Kemerovo within the R.S.F.S.R.; Changes in the administration of the R.S.F.S.R.-----		11
1409	"	Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Council of U.S.S.R. conferring Orders of Suvorov or Kutusov on Soviet Marshals and Generals-----		17
1418	"	Subscriptions to the Defence Funds of Russia; Article by Guards Lieutenant Agitator P. Memov: "Political Agitation Experience in the Regiment"-----		22
1429	"	Article on "The Glory of Soviet Arms"; Decree appointing Stalin a Marshal of the Red Army; Reappointment of M. Kaganovich as Commissar of Railways-----		33
1514	"	Rationing and wage situation in Russia; Origin of contributions to Soviet Defence Fund; Conditions in Vladivostok-----		46
1742	"	Composition of People's Commissariat for Naval Affairs; Significance of Stalin's appointment as Marshal of Russia; N.K.V.D. Troops-----		69
2104	"	Issue of State Defence Loan in Russia; Food shortage in Russia; Story circulated among journalists about Malenkov-----		124
2193	"	Internal situation in Soviet Union: need for industrial schools; Article in "Sputnik Agitatora" on the Mongolian People's Republic-----		131

YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36947	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2206	52	Appointments to Soviet Commissariat for Foreign Affairs; Article expressing gratification on bestowal of title of Marshal on M. Stalin-----		2
	(Cont.)			
2223	"	Opening of private deposit accounts in State Bank; Military nature of training in Soviet schools; Working of municipal services in Kuibyshev-----		10
2234	"	Alexei Tolstoi's views on use of word "Russian"; Soviet taxation on alcoholic beverages; Transfer of Medical Workers in Russia-----		21
2258	"	Military training of Soviet school children; Introduction of epaulettes in Red Navy; Organisation of new province of Kashka-Darya-----		36
2277	"	Ski competition to be held in celebration of 25th Red Army anniversary; Stalin's luncheon in honour of delegation from Mongolian People's Republic-----		67
2284	"	Contributions to the Defence Funds of Russia; Organisation of new province of Kurgan; Report on work of Trade Unions-----		75
2289	"	Official appointments in Russia; Anniversary of death of Lenin; Experience of a new worker in a Soviet factory-----		88

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

79

YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36947 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2306	52	Article called "The Army Groups of Agitators; Conferment of high military ranks on		111
2312	(Cont.)	members of officer corps of Red Army-----		127
	"	Public Health in Russia in second winter of war-----		
YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36948	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2315	52	Tasks of Trade Unions in Wartime; Promotion of General A.M. Vassilievski to rank		2
2321	(Cont.)	of Marshal; "Total mobilisation in Germany"-----		
2433	"	Training of an active member of the Communist Party; Organisation of new districts in		14
2549	"	Russia; Universal military training in Russia-----		
2728	"	Soviet Tank Production; Soviet Railways placed under martial law; Training of young		57
2870	"	Soviet worker in industrial technical schools-----		
	"	Soviet opinion on Far Eastern War; Award of Order of Lenin to Marshal Budyenni;		76
	"	Situation in Russia: manpower-----		
	"	Origin of larger incomes in Russia; Increase in numbers of Komsomol League:		114
	"	Stalin's Order of the Day of May 1st 1943-----		
	"	State of Emergency for Sea and River Transport in Russia; Request to circulate		161
	"	dispatch about military education for Soviet Youth-----		
YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36949	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3055	52	Manpower situation in Russia; Description of Mr. Wilson's visit to the Urals;		2
3362	(Cont.)	Food rations in Russia; Work of Front Line Propagandists-----		
3673	"	Establishment of martial law on Soviet railways; Decrees establishing ranks		38
3721	"	for Soviet diplomatic staff; Territorial reorganisation-----		
	"	Wartime organisation of supply of food, clothing and household goods to		64
	"	industrial population of Russia; Official appointments in Russia-----		
	"	Situation in Russia; Care for soldiers' families in Russia-----		116
YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36950	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4091	52	Difficulties with Soviet authorities in North Russia; Wartime supply of food,		2
4268	(Cont.)	clothing and household goods to Soviet industrial population-----		
4532	"	Conditions in Russia; Establishment of Officers Corps in Red Army; Award of Stalin		27
4893	"	prize to Professor Leonid Ramzin-----		
	"	Political training in the Red Army of the Communist Party Organization; Co-		47
	"	education in Russia; Introduction of new Red Navy ranks-----		
	"	Situation in Russia; Death of Monsieur Mishustin; Abolition of Co-education in		80
	"	secondary schools of Russia-----		
YEAR 1943		REEL 8	VOLUME 36951	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5100	52	Appointment of I. Kavtaradze as Deputy People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs;		2
5492	Cont.	Establishment of martial law on Soviet railways-----		
5603	"	Photostat copy of collection of Stalin's speeches called "About the Great War"		14
5807	"	U.S.S.R. laws regarding wages, labour and trades unions-----		
	"	Decree introducing ranks in State Procurator's Office; Education and Industry in		23
	"	Russia; Party Organisation in Russia-----		
	"	Establishment of a Faculty of International Relations in the University of Moscow;		54
	"	Internal situation in Russia-----		

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

80

YEAR 1943 REEL 8 (Cont.) VOLUME 36951 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5962	52	Introduction of new ranks for certain branches of Red Army; Report on New	
	(Cont.)	National Synthesis in Russia-----	70
6479	"	Appointment of Colonel General Shcherbakov as Secretary of Central Committee of	
		Communist Party; Situation in Russia-----	134
6664	"	Abolition of co-education in Russia; Visit by Alexander Werth to Leningrad;	
		Marshal Stalin's uniform-----	158
6690	"	The Red Army Officer; Diary of Mr. Elkin; Decree conferring ranks and insignia	
		on railway workers in Russia-----	173

YEAR 1943 REEL 8 VOLUME 36952			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
6741	52	Introduction of uniforms for staff of Soviet Embassies and People's Commissariat	
	(Cont.)	for Foreign Affairs; Visit to a Soviet School-----	2
6777	"	Report on All-Russian Educational Conference; Rank of Soviet Railway workers;	
		Situation in North Russia; Strength of the Communist Party-----	20
7391	"	Condition in Labour Camps in Russia; Education in Russia; Appointment of	
		M. Andreev as Commissar for Agriculture-----	97
7463	"	Enquiries about functions of the Supreme Soviet; Collection of Laws, Decrees and	
		Bulletins of the Supreme Council-----	115
7539	"	Revival of traditional and militarist loyalties in Soviet body politics; Decree	
		establishing a Committee for Architectural Affairs-----	142
7544	"	Work of Academy of Sciences in Russia; Election to the Supreme Council of Russia;	
		Conferment of Order of Lenin on Mr. Vyshinski-----	167
7590	"	New Soviet National Anthem-----	193

YEAR 1943 REEL 9 VOLUME 36953			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
64	64	Parliamentary Delegation to Russia-----	2

YEAR 1943 REEL 9 VOLUME 36954			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
66	66	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Complaint about defacement of Lenin's bust in Holford	
		Square-----	2
988	"	Question of Stalin's approval of "unconditional surrender" declaration at	
		Casablanca; Conversations between Sir A. Clark Kerr and M. Stalin-----	55
1515	"	Lecture by Professor Zvavich on "London in Wartime"; Complaint against a British	
		officer in Cairo; Anti-Soviet speech by Dr. MacLeod-----	93
1835	"	Participation of U.S. in discussions preceding Anglo-Soviet Treaty; Attitude of	
		Soviet Gov't towards infiltration of foreign influence among native population-----	121
1839	"	Present Soviet attitude to Great Britain; Supply of material to Sir A. Clark Kerr	
		about Mr. Eden's visit to Washington-----	131
2230	"	Conversation between Mr. Reavey and Valentin Katayev, the Soviet dramatist-----	206

YEAR 1943 REEL 9 VOLUME 36955			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2401	66	Question of exit visa for Soviet wife of Mr. Matthews, Daily Herald correspondent	
	(Cont.)	in Moscow-----	2
2402	"	Enthusiastic reception in Moscow of British film "Desert Victory"; Anglo-Soviet	
		Relations-----	11
2459	"	Question of performance in Moscow of play called "Here's to those on Passage";	
		Soviet opinion on value of British sea power-----	20

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 9 (Cont.)	VOLUME 36955 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2631	66	Complaint about behavior of a British officer in Cairo; Publicity of letter carried by General Martel from Prime Minister to Stalin-----		33
2816	(Cont.)	Congratulatory on Allied victory in North Africa: reaction in Soviet Union; Soviet Naval Attaché's visit to Commander-in-Chief Levant-----		49
3334	"	M. Zinchenko on post-war relations between Great Britain and Russia; Friendly attitude of Soviet Consul General in New York-----		108
4006	"	Anglo-Soviet understanding regarding treaties with minor Allies; Information from Soviet Legation - Stockholm-----		127

YEAR 1943		REEL 9	VOLUME 36956	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4600	66	Anglo-Soviet Relations: self-denying ordinance; Views of M. Garreau on impression made by recent events on Soviet authorities-----		2
4828	(Cont.)	Protests against attacks on British policy appearing in Soviet press; Information from Soviet Legation - Stockholm-----		59
4929	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations: understanding as regards treaties with minor Allies; Anglo-Russo self-denying ordinance-----		93
5102	"	Soviet comment on Allied landing in Italy; Proposed meeting of foreign legations; Sir J. Anderson's visit to U.S.A.-----		168
5223	"	Russian attitude towards operations in Italy: Italian Armistice; Secretary of State's conversation with M. Maisky-----		194
5308	"	Article in "Pravda" on significance of Italy's capitulation-----		211

YEAR 1943		REEL 9	VOLUME 36957	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5309	66	Anglo-Russo relations: Robert Sherwood's play "There Shall be no night"; Conversation with M. Schvernik-----		2
5587	(Cont.)	Notification to Soviet Gov't of matters in which they may wish to join; Anglo-Soviet agreement-----		9
5867	"	Finnish enquiry re Soviet memo; Complaint about Soviet press articles criticizing "Angot"; Anglo-Russo self-denying ordinance-----		26
6108	"	Soviet war aims and attitude on India; Resolution asking for action against anti-Soviet propaganda in U.K.-----		70
6327	"	Restoration of Lenin's bust in Holford square; Lectures on Russia by Miss Rosita Forbes; Allied Collaboration-----		109
6577	"	Stalin's speech on 7th November; Complaint about criticisms of British policy appearing in Soviet press-----		130
7742	"	Admiralty's New Year Greetings to Soviet Fleet-----		174

YEAR 1943		REEL 9	VOLUME 36958	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
75	75	German-Russo War-list of national units fighting on the Eastern front; Extract from Moscow News announcing enemy losses in Stalingrad-----		2
250	"	Interview between General Hurley and Soviet General about progress of the war; Employment of Russian emigres in German Army-----		12
313	"	Changes in German Supreme Command; Visit of Mr. Ingersoll to Soviet Union as observer on behalf of President Roosevelt-----		27
659	"	Destruction of Maikop oilfields; Surrender of German generals at Stalingrad; Return of General Hurley to Russia-----		42
1077	"	Stalin's statement on German casualties; Strength of German Air Force at Stalingrad; Soviet Offensive on approaches to Stalingrad-----		61
1293	"	German-Russo trade relations; Reoccupation of towns and populated localities in Northern Caucasus-----		77

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

82

YEAR 1943		REEL 9 (Cont.)	VOLUME 36958 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1370	75	Leading article in "Krasnaya Zvezda" on Soviet liquidation of German tactical successes; Stalin's Order of the Day to troops on Russian fronts-----		87
1669	"	Rumours of German-Russian peace; Soviet press allusions to loss of Kharkov-----		117
YEAR 1943		REEL 9	VOLUME 36959	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2346	75-	German-Soviet War; British Naval Mission: War Diary; Possible German-Soviet peace-----		2
2614	Cont.	Significance of Soviet use of word "German" instead of "German Fascist"; Future of German-Soviet relations-----		16
2784	"	Progress of Russo-German War: question of separate peace; The Ukrainian Legion in the German Army-----		42
3512	"	German-sponsored Russian quisling movement under General Vlasov; Order of the Day on liquidation of the Kursk salient-----		68
4349	"	Soviet denial of use of German uniforms on the Orel front; Military situation in Russia-----		117
YEAR 1943		REEL 10	VOLUME 36960	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4517	75-	German-Russo War; The Russian Army of Liberation under General Vlasov; The recapture of Karkov; Captain Rickenbacker's report-----		2
5010	(Cont.)	Soviet denial of use of German uniforms on the Orel front; Tass report of Japanese offer of peace terms to Soviet Union-----		30
5090	"	Russo-German war: reparations; Speech to Red Army by D.Z. Manuilky; The Russian Army of Liberation under General Vlasov-----		39
6227	"	Russia's Military Effort; Soviet-German peace moves; Exploits of the Red Army; Russian confidence in permanent military successes-----		70
7284	"	Shelling of Leningrad by Germans and Finns; Account of summer campaign of the Red Army-----		103
YEAR 1943		REEL 10	VOLUME 36961	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
102	102	Publication of "The Truth about Religion in Russia" in U.K.; Gift for Head of Orthodox Church to Soviet Defence Fund-----		2
409	"	Exchange of Christmas messages between Metropolitan Sergius and Archbishop of Canterbury-----		23
483	"	The Orthodox Church in Occupied Soviet Union; Exchange of visits between leaders of Russian Orthodox Church and Church of England-----		29
1023	"	The Orthodox Church in Occupied Russia; Copies of "The Truth about Religion in Russia" to Oecumenical Patriarch and Patriarch of Antioch-----		62
1349	"	Telegrams to Stalin from Russian Orthodox Church on Red Army Day; Report by Father Braun on religious conditions in Russia-----		94
2175	"	Contribution for tank construction from a deacon of Rzhev; Message from Archbishop of Canterbury to Metropolitan Sergius-----		181
2793	"	Article published in "Canadian Churchman" about religion in Russia; English translation of "The Truth about Religion in Russia"-----		187
3047	"	New step in recognition of religion in Russia: restoration of full activity of Christian religion-----		212
3789	"	Exchange of visits between leaders of Church of England and Russian Orthodox Church; Expenses of Delegation to Russia-----		235

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

83

YEAR 1943		REEL 10	VOLUME 36962	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4560	102	Expenses of the Church of England Delegation to the Soviet Union Religion;		2
	(Cont.)	in Russia-----		
5423	"	Appeal of Russian bishops in Assembly to all Christians for an increased war effort-----		99
5430	"	Excommunication of Russian priests and laity of Fascist views; Exchange of visits between Baptists in U.K. and Russia-----		108
5604	"	Information about Russian Orthodox Church; Relations between Tsarist Russian Orthodox Church and other Orthodox Churches-----		146
5652	"	Church of England Delegation to Russia-----		242

YEAR 1943		REEL 10	VOLUME 36963	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5660	102-	Exchange of visits between Baptists in U.K. and Soviet Union; Church of England delegation to Russia-----		2
	(Cont.)	Reapproachment between Soviet Gov't and Vatican as result of revival of Moscow patriarchate; Return of Church of England Delegation-----		7
5767	"	Message for the Archbishop of York; Resolution passed by Baptist World Alliance-----		18
5847	"	Award of medals to Metropolitan and priests in Leningrad; Message of loyalty to Stalin from Congress of Mohammedan Clergy-----		58
6092	"	Anglo-Russian Church relations; The Archbishop York's description of his visit to Russia; The Russian Orthodox Church and the War-----		64
6207	"	Visit to a collective farm in Soviet Union; Message of prelates of Russian Orthodox Church to the Soviet Gov't; new relations-----		99
6694	"	Message to Russian Orthodox Church from Methodist Church in Great Britain-----		137
6880	"	Publication in Soviet press of Archbishop of York's message of good will; Archbishop of Canterbury's message to Patriarch of Moscow-----		206
7300	"	Message of greeting from Presbyterian Church of Wales to Russian Orthodox Church-----		219
7540	"			

YEAR 1943		REEL 10	VOLUME 36964	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
108	108	Detention of British subjects from Finland in Russia-----		2

YEAR 1943		REEL 10	VOLUME 36965	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
109	109	Welfare of seamen in North Russia ports: facilities; Difficulties in North Russian ports-----		2

YEAR 1943		REEL 11	VOLUME 36966	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
140	140	Celebrations for first anniversary of Anglo-Soviet Treaty: picture of signature of Treaty-----		2
2862	"	Message from Secretary of State in "Britanski Soyuznik" on anniversary of signature of Anglo-Soviet Treaty: Mr. Salisbury's picture-----		46

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

84

YEAR 1943		REEL 11	VOLUME 36967	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
143	143	Conferment of Scientific Awards on Soviet citizens: honorary fellowships on Russian surgeons-----		2
2512	"	Letter from President of British Association to Academician Joffe; Honorary Doctorate of Letters on Soviet poet, Pasternak-----		64
YEAR 1943		REEL 11	VOLUME 36968	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
144	144	Hospital Units in Northern Russian Ports: facilities for treatment of wounded soldiers; Report on relief work at Murmansk-----		2
4025	"	Hospital units at Archangel-----		45
YEAR 1943		REEL 11	VOLUME 36969	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
163	163	Visit of Soviet military Mission to Libya; Australian Military Mission to Moscow; Soviet Military Mission to Tunisian front-----		2
1642	"	New Head of Military Mission, Moscow; Return of Admiral Miles and Air Attache' from Moscow-----		31
1725	"	Appointment of Air Marshal Sir W. Welsh as Senior Air Ministry representative of No. 30 Missions in Moscow-----		154
1783	"	British Naval Mission (Black Sea); Visas for General Martel and Major Swann; Mission to Moscow under Sir H. Tisard-----		166
3016	"	Appointment of Air Marshal Sir John Babington as Head of Air Section No. 30 Mission: directive issued-----		214
3968	"	Russian Military Mission in U.K.-----		285
YEAR 1943		REEL 11	VOLUME 36970	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4030	163	Appointment of Group Captain Roberts as Air Attache' at Moscow; British Military Missions in Moscow; Exchange of technical information-----		2
5349	"	Relations between Soviet and British Missions; Downgrading of heads of British Missions in Missions-----		64
5534	"	British Naval Liaison Mission, Black Sea; Naval Section of No. 30 Mission; Visit of General Petit to the Soviet front-----		90
6676	"	Admiral Kharlamov to Mediterranean front and his desire to visit Italy; Lieutenant John Tate as interpreter in Moscow-----		176
7468	"	Visit of Sir A. Clark Kerr to U.S.; Facilities for exchange of information between Soviet and British officers-----		230
7541	"	Appointment of U.S. Military Mission in Moscow; Appointment of Captain Sobolev as Liaison Officer with Home Fleet-----		249
YEAR 1943		REEL 11	VOLUME 36971	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
172	172	Prospects of renewed Second Front campaign in Russia; Lecture by Professor Tarle on "The Patriotic War of 1941-42"-----		2
892	"	Second Front Propaganda in Soviet Press; Debate on need for Second Front in Europe; International situation-----		26
1620	"	Need for Second Front in the West; Revival of "Second Front" campaign in Russia; Joint declaration of Trade Union Committee-----		65
4353	"	Soviet Reactions to the fall of Mussolini-----		187

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

85

YEAR 1943		REEL 12	VOLUME 36972	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4377	172	Soviet reactions to the fall of Mussolini; Russian definition of the Second Front-----		2
4557	(Cont.)	Report from Moscow on value of Sicilian campaign as a Second Front; Speech to Red Army by Yaroslavsky-----		50
4778	"	Soviet press on ability of Allies to open a Second Front; Soviet propaganda to Germany about value of Sicilian operations-----		61
4959	"	The Trades Union Congress and the demand for a Second Front; Mr. Churchill's Quebec speech; Agitation in Soviet Union-----		72
5530	"	Article by Soviet Military expert in "War and the Working Class"; Soviet press on need of a Second Front: propaganda-----		106
7408	"	Soviet press on strengthening of anti Hitlerite coalition-----		154

YEAR 1943		REEL 12	VOLUME 36973	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
186	186	Red Army Day celebrations, 1943: broadcasts to Soviet Union and celebrations in Australia; Stalin's message-----		2
1061	"	Message for Soviet Ambassador from Windward Islands; Celebrations in Malta; Messages from Nigeria and Malta-----		171
1097	"	Communist Party Slogans for anniversary of Red Army; Message for Lord Gort from Stalin-----		190
1187	"	Congratulations on Mr. Eden's speech in Albert Hall on 21st February; Message from Barbadoes for Russian Gov't-----		205
7087	"	Red Army Day celebrations in 1944-----		238

YEAR 1943		REEL 12	VOLUME 36974	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
236	236	Message to Stalin from youth of the Ukraine; Celebration in honour of 25th anniversary of foundation of Ukraine Republic-----		2
2308	"	Articles on liberation of Ukraine; German methods and propaganda in the Ukraine; Conditions in reoccupied Ukraine-----		9
2945	"	The Canadian-Ukrainian Committee; Ukrainian politics in U.S.A.; Booklet issued by Canadian-Ukrainian Servicemen's Association-----		19
5139	"	German administration in the Ukraine; Canadian Ukrainians; Soviet policy in the Ukraine-----		66

YEAR 1943		REEL 12	VOLUME 36975	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
238	238	Article about work on farms by school children and teachers; British agricultural scientists to visit Russia-----		2
594	"	Livestock and agricultural situation in Russia; Exchange of information between Empire Agricultural Bureau and Soviet scientists-----		9
1368	"	Speech by Monsieur M. I. Kalinin at Ivanovo; Decree concerning voluntary insurance of agricultural crops-----		20
1510	"	Agricultural Attaché in Russia; British agricultural mission to Russia-----		28
2205	"	Soviet decrees regarding harvesting and agricultural implements; Soviet taxation on ice cream-----		95
2319	"	Criminal proceedings against railway workers for theft and other malpractices; Agricultural Attaché to Moscow-----		127
2666	"	Soviet decree concerning State Plan for development of agriculture in 1943-----		139
2936	"	Question of salaries and allowances of Agricultural Attaché in Moscow-----		182

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

86

YEAR 1943		REEL 12	VOLUME 36976	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3198	238	Appointment of Agricultural Attaché in Moscow: question of salaries and allowances;		2
	(Cont.)	Increase of livestock in Russia-----		
3323	"	Agricultural Machinery position in Russia; State Plan for development of agriculture: prizes for spring sowing-----		30
3364	"	Article by I. Benediktov on the problem of Soviet agriculture in 1943-----		52
3674	"	Decree concerning care of horses on collective and state farms; Appointment of Agricultural Attaché in Moscow-----		82
3748	"	Irrigated areas in Russia; Food situation in Russia-----		123
YEAR 1943		REEL 12	VOLUME 36977	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
256	256	Publication in Delhi of "Soviet Union News"; Propaganda about Indian War effort; Russian broadcasts to India-----		2
1988	"	Message from Press Attaché, Kuibyshev for New Delhi; Censorship of message entering India about future relations with Russia-----		50
2078	"	Request for information about Indian Newsletter in Russian; Propaganda in Russia about India-----		68
4912	"	Soviet commercial films in India; Soviet broadcasts in India; Soviet gift of rice to India-----		126
7649	"	India's request for article in Soviet paper "World Economics and World Politics"-----		143
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36978	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
276	276	British prisoners of war in Russia; Treatment of Rifleman Yeowell while a prisoner of war; Escaping from Germany into Russia-----		2
2177	"	Detention in Siberia of U.S. and British nationals; British prisoners of war in the Soviet Union-----		35
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36979	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
284	284	Claim by Soviet Gov't to Latvian ships in U.S. ports-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36980	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
286	286	Suggestion for settlement of Russian debts problems; Soviet State Bonds ex Lena-Goldfields, Limited-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36981	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
310	310	Notes on Soviet Foreign Trade Policy-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36982	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
312	312	Clothing situation in Russia-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36983	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
315	315	Soviet post-war requirements and prospects of economic collaboration with U.K.; Post War Problems: Soviet interest-----		2
3635	"	Soviet views on post war reconstruction and trade; Post war relations between England and Russia-----		27
4234	"	Anglo-Soviet Cultural and Scientific Exchanges; Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.-----		63
4378	"	Vacancy in chair of Russian language at school of Slavonic Studies; Anglo-Soviet post-war trade-----		98
5157	"	Anglo-Soviet cultural and scientific exchanges; Post War trade with the Soviet Union-----		162
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36984	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5529	315 (Cont.)	Post-War Trade with the Soviet Union; Questions on difficult solution under Civil Supplies Agreement with Russia-----		2
5700	"	Post-War Trade with Russia: recapture of Russian market-----		25
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36985	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6805	315 (Cont.)	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.; Anglo-Soviet post war trade-----		3
7659	"	Financial arrangements for supply of civilian goods to the Russians-----		273
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36986	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
350	350	Visit to U.K. of Soviet Youth Delegation-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36987	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
361	361	Copyright relations between U.K. and Russia-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36988	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
403	403	Russian Economic potential Southeastern Siberia-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 13	VOLUME 36989	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
408	408	January convoy to Russia; Examination by Soviet customs of stores landed at Polyarnoe by His Majesty's ships-----		2
866	"	Russia: Convoy situation; Ferry crew for Albermarle Aircraft; Obstructive attitude of authorities in North Russia-----		27
1164	"	Convoys to Russia-----		45

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

88

YEAR 1943		REEL 14 (Cont.)	VOLUME 36989 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1209	408	Convoys to North Russia; Examination by Soviet customs of stores landed at Polyarnoe		112
1359	(Cont.)	by His Majesty's ships-----		
2497	"	Attitude of Soviet Gov't to British Convoy protection arrangements; Disposal of ships-----		130
	"	Text of M. Maisky's speech on occasion of presentation of medals to members of Royal and Merchant Navies; Convoys to Russia-----		221
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36990	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3530	408	Examination by Soviet customs authorities of non-official mail for Naval personnel in North Russia-----		2
4409	(Cont.)	Convoys to Russia; Question of reopening of Northern route to Russia; Shipment of supplies to Russia-----		76
5120	"	Mails for British personnel in Archangel; Convoys to Russia; Treatment of British personnel in North Russia-----		172
7022	"	Examination of non-official mail for British service personnel in North Russia-----		273
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36991	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
499	499	A memorandum by Mr. Preston on Russia and the Peace Conference-----		2
737	"	Soviet foreign policy in months preceding the outbreak of German-Soviet war; U.S. comments on "Pravda" article-----		23
1221	"	"Pravda" article on Soviet post-war policy towards Europe; The Red Army as guardian of Soviet soil-----		70
1351	"	Soviet post-war policy towards Baltic States; Methods of countering German campaign on the bogey of Bolshevism-----		80
1523	"	Speech by Mr. Henry Wallace, Vice-President of U.S. on post-war Bases of Peace-----		95
1559	"	Italian press on Soviet Union's post-war policy towards Bulgaria, Hungary and Croatia-----		97
1715	"	Mr. Wallace's reference to Russia at his press conference; Responsibility of Britain and Russia for postwar security of Europe-----		118
1748	"	Soviet post-war claims and aims; General Smuts speech about South Africa's relations with Russia-----		122
2790	"	Russia's attitude to Yugoslavia: B.B.C. broadcast; Speech by Monsieur Potemkin on Soviet post-war policy-----		146
3435	"	John Amery's article on the "Bolshevik bogey"; Russia's views on the problems of peace; Resignation of Mussolini-----		160
4447	"	Russia's Frontier claims; Political strategy in Europe-----		193
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36992	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4531	499	Russia and the Allied Gov'ts; Tass denial about Quebec meeting; Soviet's desire for high powered consultation about future of world-----		2
4717	(Cont.)	Soviet participation in discussion over future of Italy; Article in "War and the Working Class" on Quebec Conference-----		34
4876	"	Finnish impression of implications of the Quebec Conference; Soviet attitude to federations in Eastern Europe-----		46
4909	"	American-Anglo-Soviet Conference; Information regarding Malinin; Request for three-Power Conference-----		60
5044	"	Information on military operations given to Russia; Russian Western Frontier-----		85
5589	"	Methods of countering German campaign on the bogey of Bolshevism; Interview between Gordon Young and Mme. Kollontay-----		115

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 14 (Cont.)	VOLUME 36992	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6007	499	Impact of Russian policy on British strategic interests; Development of Russian commercial airfields in Egypt-----		136
6949	(Cont.) "	Article by Varya on Soviet foreign policy in Second World War; Western frontiers of Russia-----		185
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36993	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
671	671	Visit to Russia of Indian Labour Delegation-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36994	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
690	690	Request by "Russian To-day Society" for presence of U.S. troops at a rally on 7th February-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36995	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
727	727	Major Peroff's visit to India; Secretary to Soviet Military Attaché, Chungking-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36996	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
753	753	Facilities given to Soviet Ambassador in this country-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36997	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
759	759	Cheque for transmission to Mr. Kariakin in St. Helena-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 14	VOLUME 36998	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
796	796	Reactions in Russia to "Britanski Soyuznik"; Article by Mr. J. Masarkyk; Anniversary of publication-----		2
5246	"	Code word for use in communicating with editor of "Britanski Soyuznik"-----		67
5409	"	Article in "Britanski Soyuznik" about development of war against Italy by Colonel Walter Elliott-----		70
5590	"	Celebration in Moscow of anniversary of "Britanski Soyuznik"-----		83
7535	"	Messages from the Chiefs of Staff for publication in New Year issue of "Britanski Soyuznik"-----		115
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 36999	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
869	869	Russian oil situation-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

90

YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37000	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
953	953	Lifting of export ban on "Russia To-day"; Communism in U.K. (Springhall trial)-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37001	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1127	1127	Pilot telegrams to Moscow: Political warfare; Message for Sir B. Lockhart; Work of Mr. Barman-----		2
2553	"	Criticism of brochures to be shown to Soviet authorities; Weekly summary of Soviet propaganda-----		37
2926	"	Political reporting: minute on material required; Wireless receiver for Mr. Barman; Coordination of reporting-----		58
3981	"	Appointment of Mr. Barman as chief Political Warfare Executive Expert in Cairo; Documents required for Mr. Barman's Soviet entry-----		77
4581	"	Coordination of work of Foreign Office Research Department and Ministry of Information-----		91
5062	"	Political warfare: special guidance on the Russian Front; Moscow Conference; Leaflets on enemy-occupied territory-----		93
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37002	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1246	1246	Bulgarian-Soviet Relations: speeches by Bulgarian Minister for Public Works and Trade-----		2
2369	"	Russian criticism of Bulgarian leaders-----		7
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37003	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7739	1268	Claims against the Russian Gov't; Mr. H. T. Hall-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37004	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1382	1382	Soviet request for wireless transmitter in the U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37005	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1511	1511	Admiral Standley's statement on Soviet press; U.S. Ambassador's statement about U.S. supplies to Russia-----		2
2150	"	U.S.-Soviet relations; Lend-lease aid to Russia; Article by Eugene Lyons-----		18
3773	"	U.S. decorations for Red Army and Navy Men; Messages exchanged on anniversary of German-Soviet war-----		53
4020	"	U.S.-Soviet relations; Invitation to M. Maisky and M. Litvinov from Anglo-U.S. correspondent-----		68
5421	"	U.S. Ambassador's resignation from Moscow; Record of conversation between Capt. Belikov and Lt. Miles-----		115
5858	"	Messages exchanged between President Roosevelt and M. Gromyko; Article in "War and the Working Class"-----		122
6691	"	Mr. Nelson's speech on Russia-----		129

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37006	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3987	1544	Visit of Soviet Admiral Papanin to Vladivostok; Conditions in Vladivostok area-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37007	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2136	2136	Difficulties of press correspondents in Moscow; Arrest of Mr. Cholerton's Secretary in Moscow-----		2
4666	"	American and British Press Correspondents in Russia-----		54
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37008	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2204	2204	German atrocities in Rostov-on-Don; M. Molotov's note about conscription of labour in occupied Soviet territory-----		2
4189	"	Trial of Soviet citizens for assisting Gestapo during German occupation of Krasnodar-----		49
6627	"	Article by Baslavski on the crimes and punishment of the Germans in Russia; Trial of war criminals in Kharkov-----		68
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37009	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2283	2283	Plenary Session of All Slav Committee; Soviet policy regarding all-Slav resistance to the Axis-----		2
3600	"	Translation of Dr. Bene's article in "Slavyane" on Revolutionary Union and Cooperation amongst liberated Slav nations-----		53
3669	"	Third Celebration of annual Pan-Slavonic Meeting; Plenary Session of All-Slav Committee; Copies of "Slavyane"-----		79
5617	"	Record of conversation with Dr. Kraus about Pan-Slav Movement in Russia; Notes on "Slavyane"-----		298
6774	"	All-Slav Movement in Canada-----		309
YEAR 1943		REEL 15	VOLUME 37010	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2629	2629	Case of Soviet seaman, Dubovenko, alias Bindibery, landed at U.K. port; Anatoly Rogulin landed at U.K. port-----		2
6134	"	Question of return of deserting Soviet seamen to Soviet ships-----		98
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37011	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2653	2653	Salvage claim against cargo of "Empire Kinsman" property of Soviet Gov't-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37012	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2693	2693	Question of revival of the Russian Society; Assistance for people in U.K. who wish to study Russian-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

92

YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37013	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		This document is not available at the time of filming. Retained by Department of Origin		
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37014	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2716	2716	Transit through U.K. of Red Army men interned in Sweden; Transit of Soviet prisoners of war from Sweden to U.K.		2
6245	"	Treatment of Russian escaped prisoners of war arriving in U.K.; Rates of payment to Soviet escaped prisoners of war		145
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37015	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2759	2759	Campaign in Soviet factories for increased armaments for Red Army; Income tax in Russia		2
3662	"	Aluminum Production in the Soviet Union; Problem of rubber in Russia; Private incomes in Russia		28
3935	"	Issue of Second State War Loan in Russia; Russia's economic situation		112
5424	"	Railway construction and coal production in Russia; Soviet Finance		134
5878	"	Career for Commissar for iron and steel; Nickle supply and requirements in Russia		180
6437	"	Shipment of gold on British naval vessel at Archangel; The gold standard and international stabilisation of funds		191
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37016	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2761	2761	Message to Stalin from Estonians in Russia; Soviet Union and the Baltic States		2
4804	"	Dispute between Soviet Trade Delegation and Lithuanian firm over payment for consignment of oxhides		6
5006	"	Celebration anniversary of the constitution of the Moldavian S.S.R.		13
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37017	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2979	2979	Handbook on the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: draft paper on U.S.S.R. and European Powers		2
2981	"	Handbook on U.S.S.R. draft paper on Labour and "Nationalism and Nationalists"; Draft paper on "Soviet Foreign Trade"		49
3984	"	Draft paper on agriculture in Russia and "The Finance of the Soviet Union"; The White Russians in Poland		128
4636	"	Industry in Russia; Draft paper on Labour; "Bessarabia"		176
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37018	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3021	3021	Anti-Soviet propaganda: German new offensive		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

93

YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37019	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3082 3544	3082 "	Soviet decision to dissolve the Comintern: Vatican reaction----- Appointment of Mr. Krushkov as assistant editor of "War and the Working Class"-----		2 53
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37020	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3524	3100	Repatriation from Spain via U.K. of escaped Soviet prisoners of war-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 16	VOLUME 37021	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3186 5573 5841	3186 " "	Supply by U.K. of certain requirements for the reconstruction of Stalingrad----- Request to Minister of Health to launch a campaign by "Soviet Aid" to collect funds for Stalingrad Hospital----- Telephone exchange for Stalingrad; Rebuilding of Stalingrad-----		2 71 81
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37022	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3228	3228	Examination of Soviet publications in this country for material disruptive to Allied cause-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37023	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3320	3320	Request for information by M. Zaranski, Polish Embassy, about Soviet Embassy's liaison officer with B.B.C.-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37024	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3498	3498	Request for information about treatment of White Russians in the U.K.; Treatment of White Russians in Egypt-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37025	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3538	3538	Japan and the Russian war; Japanese suggestions for peace in Europe-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37026	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3643	3643	Attitude of Polish naval ratings to Russian Naval Officers; General Sikorski's policy towards Russia since 1941-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37027	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3652	3652	Norwegian-Soviet relations-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

94

YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37028	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3666	3666	U.S.-Anglo-Russo relations: interview with Soviet Chargé d'Affaires; 3-Power Meeting-----		2
5481	"	U.S.-Anglo-Russo relations: cooperation for activities in the Mediterranean area; Agenda for 3-Power Conference-----		112
5632	"	Formation of Politico-Military Commission-----		133
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37029	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5731	3666 (Cont.)	Announcement of U.S.-Anglo-Soviet Foreign Secretaries Conference: interpreters and agenda-----		2
5787	"	Three-Power Conference; Sir A. Clark Kerr's wish to attend Moscow Conference; U.S. Delegation to Moscow-----		45
5992	"	Foreign Secretaries Conference in Moscow: resolution on need passed by "Birmingham Trades C"-----		72
6078	"	Repetition to Secretary of State of "Space" and "Extra" telegrams-----		139
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37030	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6126	3666 (Cont.)	Foreign Secretaries Conference in Moscow; Arrival of U.S. and British Delegations-----		2
6374	"	Translation and messages from Stalin; Arrangements for issue of communiqué; Mr. Stettinius's views-----		61
6538	"	Mr. Churchill's messages to Marshal Stalin-----		146
YEAR 1943		REEL 17	VOLUME 37031	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6551	3666 (Cont.)	Leakage of news about Moscow Conference; Decision to allow Allied bombers to use Soviet air bases-----		2
6615	"	Statements made by Mr. Hull and Mr. Eden on leaving Moscow-----		25
6635	"	Results of Moscow Conference: article in "War and the Working Class"; Request for text of Moscow protocol-----		27
6770	"	First meeting of Moscow Conference; Allies-Soviet relations; Speech by Mr. Cordell Hull; Polish Ambassador in Washington-----		81
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37032	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3670	3670	Political review for 1942-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37033	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3675	3675	Public opinion in Russia after two years of war; Lecture on international affairs to Soviet public-----		2
3865	"	Changes in public opinion in Russia: discussion on international events-----		14
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37034	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3727	3727	New Soviet National Anthem-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37035	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3736	3736	National Council for British-Soviet Unity: demonstration at Albert Hall on 27th June-----		2
4352	"	Visit of deputation from Co-operative Union Limited to Russia; Edinburgh Conference of the National Council for British-Soviet Unity-----		12
5405	"	Procedure for Gov't Depts. seeking advice about nature of organisations in U.K.-----		39
5408	"	Request for information concerning Russia To-day Society; Request for Mr. Eden's presence in aid of Stalingrad Hospital Fund-----		48
6568	"	Request from National Council of American-Soviet Friendship for message from the Prime Minister-----		58
6908	"	Visit of deputation from Co-operative Union Limited to Russia-----		64
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37036	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3772	3772	News from United States of America about affairs in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37037	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3835	3835	Soviet policy toward Poland and Czechoslovakia-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37038	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3838	3838	Soviet interest in the Middle East-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37039	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3843	3843	Use by Soviet Gov't of British ships laid up in Archangel-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37040	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4013	4013	Question of right of Soviet authorities at Murmants' to arrest Sergeant Thomas Ryan-----		2
4092	"	Sentence passed in Russian Civil Court on British sailors in North Russian ports-----		27
4395	"	Difficulties with Soviet authorities in North Russian ports; Question of right of jurisdiction of Russian Civil courts-----		42
4583	"	British personnel in North Russia; Question of return to England of witness in murder case on board "Empire Elgar"-----		115

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

96

YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37041	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5017	4013	Notification to British Embassy in Moscow of imprisonment of British subjects in Russia-----		2
5096	(Cont.) "	Question of right of jurisdiction of Russian Civil Courts over British Sailors; No. 126 Base unit in N. Russia-----		14
YEAR 1943		REEL 18	VOLUME 37042	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6015	4013	Jurisdiction of Russian civil courts over British service personnel-----		2
6157	(Cont.)	Treatment of British personnel in North Russia: (effect on) Convoy situation-----		4
6414	"	Jurisdiction of Soviet civil courts over British service personnel-----		41
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37043	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7109	4013	Jurisdiction of Russian civil courts over British sailors; Welfare of British personnel in North Russia-----		2
7321	(Cont.) "	Jurisdiction of British service personnel in Russia: censorship of mails; Reciprocal agreement between U.K. and Russia-----		25
7380	"	Arrest of three naval ratings in North Russia; Mails for British personnel in North Russia; Offenses committed-----		49
7548	"	Jurisdiction of Russian courts over British seamen; Treatment of British service personnel: Prior and Loades-----		98
7727	"	Repatriation of Walter Fish ex "Beacon Hill"; Restrictions on British personnel in North Russia-----		123
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37044	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4060	4060	Anglo-Soviet Co-operative Trading Association-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37045	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4069	4069	Attitude of U.S.S.R., U.S.A. and Gr. Britain to Russia's Western frontier; Soviet-Polish frontier-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37046	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4093	4093	Use of premises occupied by Polish Embassy in Moscow by Ministry of Information-----		2
4633	"	Lease of premises near Moscow by His Majesty's Gov't, belonging to Metropolitan Vickers-----		15
7320	"	Premises for Press Section of Ministry of Information in Moscow-----		27
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37047	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4160	4160	Request for information on constitutional organisation of Soviet villages-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37048	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4343	4343	Return of Corps Diplomatique to Moscow; Return of Kuibyshev section of Embassy to Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37049	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4424	4424	The Soviet wireless at war-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37050	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4590	4590	Visit of Trade Union Delegation to Russia; Interchange of information and publicity with Soviet Trade Union Committee----- Sir Walter Citrine's Russian Journey; Visit of Trade Union delegation to Russia-----		2
4978	"			29
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37051	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4668	4668	Present attitude of Russians living in U.S.A.-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37052	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4802	4802	Restoration of liberated areas of Russia: establishment of Suvorov Military Schools----- Restoration of reoccupied regions in Russia: architectural decree; Opening of the Suvorov Military Schools-----		2
5913	"			65
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37053	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4829	4829	Visit of Professor Mikhoels and Colonel Feffer to U.K.; Meeting in New York in honour of delegates of Jewish Committee----- Visit of delegates of Soviet Jewish Committee to U.S.A.-----		2
5189	"			23
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37054	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4932	4932	Question of distribution of War Office Weekly Intelligence Review to Russia: material derogatory to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37055	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5186	5186	Soviet Delegation to the Trades Union Congress at Southport; Text of M. Shvernik's speech at Congress-----		2
5293	"	U.S.-Soviet dispute at the Trades Union Congress; List of guests for luncheon for M. Shvernik-----		33
5377	"	Soviet press on Trades Union Congress: relation between British and Soviet Trades Union Delegation at Southport-----		44
5912	"	Interview with M. Falin, Secretary of the Soviet Trades Union Delegation; Return of Delegation to Russia-----		72

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

98

YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37056	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5344	5344	Propaganda to Italy about Russia; Russian participation in governing policy of broad-casts on United Nations Radio, North Africa-----		2
6894	"	Office of War Information activities in Russia; Political warfare talks with Russians-----		23
7754	"	Political Warfare: Soviet request for permanent O.S.S. representative in Moscow-----		52
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37057	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5806	5806	Report on visit of two British engineers to a repair depot for aero-engines in Russia-----		2
5808	"	Mr. John Balfour's first impressions on arriving in Russia; "Information from casual Sources"-----		9
6724	"	Report by Messrs. Benstead and Davidson on their visit to an explosive factory in the Urals-----		54
6749	"	Information from Casual Sources No. 3-----		93
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37058	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5901	5901	Arrival in London of Soviet Ambassador-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37059	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6396	6396	Soviet request to send to Russia certain members of the British Pioneer Corps in Algeria-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37060	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6496	6496	Treatment of Red Army prisoners in German hands-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37061	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6831	6831	Soviet representation on War Criminals Commission-----		2
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37062	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		Volume 37062 closed to public inspection		
YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37063	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6978	6978	Probable effects in Russia of release of Sir O. Mosley-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1943		REEL 19	VOLUME 37064	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7274	7274	Teheran Conference: results; Effect of Teheran Conference on Soviet opinion-----		2

YEAR 1943 REEL 19 VOLUME 37065

DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7558	7558	Soviet propaganda against German civilians-----		2

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

YEAR 1944		REEL 1	VOLUME 43270	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
25	25	Shipments for Russia from U.S.A.: supplies; Albemarles for Russia-----		2
155	"	Secretaryship of Allied Supplies Executive; Supply of tarpaulin covers for Russia; Military and Civil supplies-----		277
281	"	Albemarle aircraft for Russia; 4th Protocol-----		281

YEAR 1944		REEL 1	VOLUME 43271	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
325	25 (Cont.)	Albemarles for Russia; Financial arrangements for payment for non-military supplies for Russia-----		1A
587	"	Soviet negotiations in Mexico for the purchase of sisal; Supplies to Russia under the 4th Protocol: platinum-----		35
995	"	Supplies to Russia: diamonds, fighter aircraft; Telephone exchange for Stalingrad; Supplies from U.S.A. and Canada-----		54
1298	"	Telephone equipment for Stalingrad; Albemarle aircraft for Russia; Construction of nitro-glycerine plant-----		81
1596	"	Aviation fuel for Russia; War materials for Russia; Supply of power plant equipment for Russia-----		123

YEAR 1944		REEL 1	VOLUME 43272	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2067	25 Cont.	Industrial supplies to Russia; Warships for the Soviet Union under the 4th Protocol---		2
2179	"	Post-war lend-lease supplies to Russia; Trade with Russia: import of furs; U.S.S.R. Supply Program from Abadan in June-----		39
2272	"	Albemarle aircraft for Russia; Wool for the U.S.S.R.; Warships for Russia: provision for crews-----		65
2346	"	Loan of warships to Russia; Supplies to Russia under the 4th Protocol-----		190

YEAR 1944		REEL 1	VOLUME 43273	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2500	25- Cont.	Provision of crews for warships for Russia; 4th Protocol of supplies to Russia; Financial arrangements with Russia-----		2
2576	"	Loan of British warships to Russia (Soviet crews in the U.K.); Albemarle aircraft for Russia; Platinum to Russia-----		41
2660	"	Warships for Russia; Return cargoes from Russia; Post-war relief supplies to Russia-----		73
2809	"	Cromwell tanks for Russia; Transfer of warships to Russia-----		190

YEAR 1944		REEL 2	VOLUME 43274	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2837	25 (Cont.)	Answer to Parliamentary question on supplies to Russia; Prime Minister's statement; Transfer of warships to U.S.S.R.-----		2
2957	"	Supplies to the Soviet Union under the Fourth Protocol-----		76

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

102

YEAR 1944		REEL 2	VOLUME 43275	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3166	25 (Cont.)	Shipment of supplies to Russia from U.S.; Soviet requirements of machine tools for the 4th Protocol period-----		2
3168	"	Military and civil supplies to Russia; Post-war relief supplies to Russia: publicity; machine tools-----		16 68
3265	"	Supplies to Russia: copper, dollar purchased aircraft, radiolocation equipment-----		
3311	"	Loading of U.S. ships in North Russian ports; British aircraft engines for U.S.S.R.; Import of rough emeralds-----		78
3420	"	Supplies to Soviet Union under Fourth Protocol: industrial equipment; Soviet crews in U.K. for transfer of warships-----		140
3495	"	Diving equipment to Russia; Soviet contract for jam and marmalade in Palestine; Relief supplies to Russia-----		148 170
3611	"	Military supplies to Russia; Civil supplies: prices-----		

YEAR 1944		REEL 2	VOLUME 43276	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3639	25 (Cont.)	Russian wheat requirements and 4th Protocol; Communiqué published in Soviet press-----		2
3660	"	Supplies to Russia: tanker freights on industrial alcohol; Aviation gasoline; Albemarle aircraft-----		9
3786	"	Loan of British warships to Russia: currency for Soviet crews; Conduct of Admiral Levchenko-----		26
3965	"	Communique issued by Soviet Gov't; Radar equipment and aircraft spares, petroleum-----		85

YEAR 1944		REEL 2	VOLUME 43277	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4140	25 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia: Soviet withdrawal of order for compressors; Loan of destroyers to Russia-----		2
4215	"	Canadian participation in the Soviet 4th Protocol; Spitfires for Russia-----		108
4271	"	Shipment to Russia from U.S. and Canadian Pacific ports; Military and civil supplies: Albemarle, radio valves-----		115
4668	"	Radar equipment and aircraft spares for Russia-----		182

YEAR 1944		REEL 2	VOLUME 43278	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4671	25 (Cont.)	Minesweepers for Russia; Aircraft requirements under the 4th Protocol period; Import of furs from Russia-----		2
4865	"	Motor spirits for Russia from Abadan; Submarines for Russia; Question of priority for Soviet orders-----		62
5067	"	Supplies from Russia: platinum, industrial alcohol; Oil imports into Russia-----		229

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43279	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5132	25 (Cont.)	Relief supplies to Russia under the 4th Protocol: preamble; Fighter aircraft for Russia; Aviation fuel from Abadan-----		2
5665	"	Warships for Russia - Publicity-----		141
YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43280	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5671	25 (Cont.)	Soviet Fourth Protocol: U.S. schedule; Destroyers for Russia-----		2
5762	"	Text of letter covering transmittal of Fourth Protocol; Aircraft for Russia; Transfer of warships to Russia-----		75
6076	"	Soviet Fourth Protocol: Canadian schedule; Radio valves; Soviet anti-submarine launches-----		91
6172	"	S.L.C. projectors for Russia; Supplies from Russia: platinum; Aircraft for Russia; Polythene; Transport routes-----		109
6272	"	Bristol engines for Russia; Publicity for loan of ships to Russia-----		134
6396	"	Instructions to United Kingdom Commercial Corporation about suspending negotiations with Soviet authorities-----		148
YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43281	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6413	25 (Cont.)	Supplies for Russia; Supplies from Russia: platinum; Loss of Russian submarine B-1-----		2
6606	"	Information to U.S. gov't about delay in signature of 4th Protocol; Supplies to Russia: rubber-----		48
6629	"	Suspension of negotiations with Russia for supplies under Fourth Protocol; Bristol engines for Russia-----		55
6696	"	Supplies to Russia: canned meat; Import of furs from Russia; Question of priority for Soviet orders-----		61
6788	"	Civil supplies to Russia: suspension of negotiations; Power stations, nickel, methanol, aircraft-----		87
6995	"	Supplies to Russia: brass casting slabs, canned meat-----		109
YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43282	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7236	25 (Cont.)	Aircraft for Russia; Submarines; Suspension of negotiations with Russia for supplies under 4th Protocol-----		2
7323	"	Canned meat for U.S.S.R.; Supply of motor spirits to Russia from Abadan; Aircraft for Russia-----		17
7990	"	Machine tools for Russia; Tanks for Soviet Fourth Protocol; Suspected Russian misuse of lend-lease supplies-----		129
YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43283	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
27	26	Exchange of information with Russia: draft tripartite agreement; Disclosure of technical information-----		2
324	"	Release of R.D.X. information to the Russians; Report of Brigadier Firebrace's Security Sub-Committee-----		34
623	"	Exchange of information about use of liquid methane and production of electrical apparatus-----		77

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

104

YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43284	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
972	26	Exchange of technical information with Russia; Exchange of military information-----		2
1625	(Cont.)	Supply of information to Russia on production of electrical apparatus; Policy of exchange of information-----		72
2105	"	Exchange of naval information with U.S.S.R.; U.S. shuttle-bombing in Russia-----		126
YEAR 1944		REEL 3	VOLUME 43285	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2251	26	Exchange of technical information with Russia; Visit of M. Lebedev to R.A.F. station-----		2
2504	(Cont.)	Russia: U.S. shuttle-bombing operations; Release of technical information to U.S.S.R.: Besa Gun-----		35
3165	"	Lt. Shirley's experiences of German naval technique-----		59
YEAR 1944		REEL 4	VOLUME 43286	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3883	26	Exchange of information with Russia: trade secrets; Training of Soviet radio engineers at Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company-----		2
5510	(Cont.)	Facilities for R.A.F. bombers to force land in Soviet occupied territory; Exchange of technical information with Russia-----		136
YEAR 1944		REEL 4	VOLUME 43287	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5736	26	Exchange of technical information of Dominions origin with Russia; I.C.I. negotiations with U.S.S.R.-----		2
6771	(Cont.)	Liaison with Russian Armies; Imperial Chemical Industries agreement with the Soviet Gov't-----		74
7380	"	U.S.S.R.: Accoustic torpedo; Allied Soviet Control Commission Helsingfors; I.C.I. agreement with Soviet Gov't-----		106
7716	"	Coordination of strategic operations of Allied and Soviet Air Forces-----		151
7757	"	Prevention of destruction of sources of scientific information in Germany-----		156
7764	"	Exchange of Missions between British and Russian Commanders in the Field; Red Army wireless and signal procedures-----		163
7929	"	U.S.S.R.: Accoustic torpedoes; Exchange of information about use of liquid methane and future operations-----		169
8062	"	Appointment by Australian Gov't of a scientific Attaché to Moscow; Accoustic torpedoes-----		199
YEAR 1944		REEL 4	VOLUME 43288	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
28	28	British Naval Mission, Moscow; Procedure as regards Embassy and Military Mission telegrams from Moscow-----		2
134	"	Relations between No. 30 mission, Moscow, and the Russians; Appointment of Captain Sobolev as Liaison Officer with the Home Fleet-----		16
294	"	British Naval Mission, Moscow; Soviet Military Mission to the Italian Front-----		48
425	"	Report of Commander-in-Chief, Home Fleet, on his visit to Kola Inlet; Difficulties of British Military Mission, Moscow-----		79
915	"	Relief of Captain Mound at Archangel; Appointment of General Burrows as Head of Military Mission, Moscow-----		105
1083	"	Soviet Military Mission in U.K.; Appointment of General Burrows as head of Military Mission in Moscow-----		130

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 4	VOLUME 43289	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1828	28 (Cont.)	British Military Mission to Moscow; Appointment of General Burrows as Head of Military Mission in Moscow-----		2
1944	"	Soviet Mission in London: General Sharapov; Admiral Fisher's visit to Leningrad; Position of Air Section-----		29
2526	"	Appointment of Rear-Admiral Archer as member of Military Mission, Moscow; Reduction in size of No. 30 Mission, Moscow-----		44
2673	"	Diplomatic status of Military Missions in London and Moscow; Lieut. Shirley; Exchange of technical information with Russia-----		50
2812	"	Monthly report from North Russia; Draft directive to General Burrows; Leading Air Station-----		76
3402	"	Expenses for accommodations of British Service Missions in Russia; Senior British Naval Officer, Archangel-----		161
3980	"	Information for Soviet Naval Authorities in London-----		195
YEAR 1944		REEL 4	VOLUME 43290	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4077	28 (Cont.)	S.B.N.O., North Russia; Expenses for accommodations of British service Missions in Russia-----		2
4506	"	Proposed abolition of the post of Air Attaché in Moscow; Request from Soviet Military Mission to visit Normandy-----		48
4749	"	Admiral Fisher's visit to Leningrad and Kronstadt; Policy towards Soviet Missions; Return of General Burrows to Moscow-----		67
5300	"	Allied aircraft operating over Russia and East Germany; Activities of S.B.N.O. in North Russia-----		195
6529	"	Alleged anti-Soviet speech by General Burrows in Cairo; Abolition of post of Air Attaché in Moscow-----		267
YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43291	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7473	28 (Cont.)	Proposed Combined Committee in Moscow; Parliamentary Question on present strength of Military Mission in Moscow-----		2
7564	"	Alleged anti-Soviet speech by Major General Burrows in Cairo; Soviet Liaison Officer with the Home Fleet-----		40
7766	"	Visas for members of Soviet Military Mission in London-----		65
YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43292	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
29	29	Soviet shipping-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43293	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
33	33	Anti-British propaganda in the Soviet Press; Complaint about criticism of British policy towards Greece-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

106

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43294	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
34	34	Soviet press on Allied air raids on Germany; Allied Sea Power; Sinking of the "Scharnhorst"-----		2
115	"	Soviet press articles attacking Finland; U.S.S.R.'s achievements in 1943; Soviet press attack on Mr. Wendell Willkie-----		14
182	"	Allied bombing of Germany; Trial of members of former Fascist Grand Council; Situation in France-----		33
331	"	Conditions in German-occupied Leningrad province; Soviet press on German guilt and the Pacific War-----		50
602	"	Spanish complicity in Axis espionage in Latin America; Rumours from Cairo about future of the Balkans-----		66
694	"	Anti-Fascist Congress at Bari; Finnish treatment of Soviet prisoners of war; Expulsion of Finns from Soviet territory-----		79
872	"	Article on "The Twilight of the Quislings"-----		95

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43295	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
897	34 (Cont.)	Publication of messages to Stalin from women of Montenegro and Boka; U.S. Gov't's statement on Finland-----		2
903	"	Finnish Trade Unions and their leaders; Expulsion of Finns from Soviet territory; German vandalism in Novgorod-----		8
946	"	Weekly reports on Moscow press prepared by the Embassy Press Department; American Federation of Labour-----		17
1079	"	Soviet press on "New Defenders of Small Countries"; German defeat of Korsun; Secretary of State's speech in House of Commons-----		44
1224	"	Challenges between Soviet war factories for increase of output; Article on Randolph Hearst; War in the Far East-----		54
1245	"	U.S.-Spanish relations; Soviet press attacks on Finland; "Successes of Yugoslav Armies of National Liberation"-----		66
1393	"	Defeat of Germany by Red Army; Article on Randolph Hearst; Rumours from Cairo about the future of the Balkans-----		84
1480	"	Mr. Stettinius' visit to London; Allied bombing of Germany; Venezuelan-French-Spanish relations-----		109

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43296	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1545	34 (Cont.)	Moscow press on Fascist crimes; War in the Pacific; Allied bombing of Germany; Soviet Peace Terms with Germany-----		2
1599	"	Yugoslav military unit in U.S.S.R.; "War and the Working Class"; Situation in Eire; Naval situation-----		54
1669	"	Moscow press on Fighting France; Agriculture; Weekly report on Moscow press prepared by Embassy Press Department-----		80
1702	"	Moscow press on the Slav peoples; Mr. Stettinius' London visit; Prime Minister's speech-----		112
1957	"	Education Bill in U.K.; Moscow Press on War Situation; U.S.-Soviet post-war trade-----		124
2030	"	Moscow press on 75th celebration of Sir Henry Wood's birth; Moscow press on war at sea-----		135
2043	"	Sports relations between Wales and Russia-----		150

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43297	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2116	34	Weekly Review of Moscow Press: war at sea; Allied bombing of Germany; Fascist crimes;		2
	(Cont.)	Defeat of Germany by Red Army-----		
2142	"	International situation; Germany's naval position; Soviet-Finnish relations; Moscow		65
		press on agriculture-----		
2588	"	British-U.S. demarche concerning Swedish export of ball-bearings to Germany; Discovery		141
		of German maps of Sweden-----		
2650	"	Events in Denmark; International situation-----		148

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43298	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2801	34	Senator Barclay's broadcast to Finns to withdraw from war; Archbishop of New York's		2
	(Cont.)	appeal to the Canadians-----		
2804	"	Mrs. Lyttelton's statement on army winning the war; Statement by Mr. Harrison at		6
		Trade Union Conference in New Castle-----		
2890	"	Swedish export of ball-bearings to Germany; Article on the fall of Sevastopol;		12
		Article on coming invasion of Europe-----		
3067	"	Dr. Bene's article on New Slav Policy; British midget submarine attack on "Tirpitz";		26
		U.S.A. Navy-----		
3108	"	Germans in North Finland; U.S. and British naval development during the war; Extracts		39
		from "Wolna Polska"-----		
3139	"	May-Day activities; Prime Minister's speech in House of Commons; Exchange of messages		78
		on anniversary of Anglo-Soviet Treaty-----		
3309	"	Three-Power warning to Axis satellites; Anti-Soviet propaganda in Allied press;		121
		Red Army advance to Czechoslovakian frontier-----		

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43299	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3505	34	Press Department's Monthly review of articles on international situation appearing		2
	(Cont.)	in Soviet press; Finnish-Soviet war-----		
3814	"	Situation in Denmark; Soviet-German war; Allied invasion of France-----		27
3960	"	Destruction of German submarines in the Arctic; General Chiang Kai-shek's message		47
		to Stalin; Flight of Finns to Sweden-----		
4126	"	Shuttle-bombing of Germany; Capture of Vilna; Rupture of U.S.-Spanish relations;		55
		Record flight by Lancaster aircraft-----		

YEAR 1944		REEL 5	VOLUME 43300	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4572	34	Soviet Press Extracts and Articles; Defeat of Hitlerite Germany; Contemporary England;		2
	(Cont.)	German Imperialism-----		
4779	"	Allied bombing operations; Mr. Churchill's speech of 2nd August; Retaliation for		46
		flying bombs-----		
5175	"	Soviet press cartoon on German-Finnish relations; Soviet policy in Central Asia;		62
		Mr. Donald Nelson and General Hurley-----		
5319	"	Mr. Hull's statement on war criminals; German armistice with France; General		70
		Sosnkowski and Miss D. Thompson-----		
5592	"	Situation in France and Belgium; Desertion of Ukranian battalion-----		98

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

108

YEAR 1944		REEL 6	VOLUME 43301	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5645	34	Article by Ehrenburg in Pravda; Soviet press article on Polish Youth organizations;		2
	(Cont.)	Press article by V. Linetski-----		
5689	"	International Review in Pravda; Statements made by President Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill in Quebec-----		20
5741	"	Fraternisation between U.S. troops and Germans; Situation in Finland; Delivery of war materials by Sweden to Germany-----		26
5809	"	Soviet press comments on progress of the war; Comments on Finnish Armistice agreement; Liberation of Tallinn-----		35
5845	"	Press comments on Gandhi-Jinnah talks about Pakistan; U.S. and British Ambassadors' interview with Stalin; Roosevelt's press conference in Italy-----		43
5938	"	Report of Russians fighting beside the French in the Seventh Army; Summary of Prime Minister's speech-----		55
5987	"	Secretary of State's remarks in Foreign Affairs debate; Finnish press report on German atrocities; Mr. Bullitt's article in "Life"-----		62
6135	"	Press Department's Monthly Review of Moscow Press for month of July; Joint Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet magazines-----		72

YEAR 1944		REEL 6	VOLUME 43302	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6173	34	Soviet Press on change of name of International Federation Trade Unions; Article by M. Pierre Cot on Soviet Union-----		2
	(Cont.)			
6334	"	Swedish attitude to Germany; Article on future of British industry; International situation-----		10
6444	"	Joint Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet magazines; Press Department's Monthly Review for month of August-----		20
6514	"	Soviet Press on Trades Union Congress meeting at Blackpool; Participation by France and minor allies in occupation of Germany-----		100
6526	"	Speech by Chairman of Soviet Delegation to Trades Union Congress; International themes; Churchill's speech announcing prolongation of Parliament-----		110
6873	"	Communist Party Conference; Speeches in Stockholm by Finnish members of Parliament-----		123
7008	"	Coliseum meeting to promote unity between Soviet Union and Great Britain; Publication of messages received on Soviet National Day-----		135
7035	"	B.B.C. broadcast of Stalin's speech; Publication of M. Gousev's speech at Coliseum meeting; Mr. Eden's speech about his recent journey-----		139
7214	"	Soviet press on feats of Red Army; Sinking of "Tirpitz"; Fighting collaboration between U.S. and Russia-----		155
7247	"	Difficulties caused by presence of Baltic and Finnish refugees in Sweden; Return of looted goods from Finland-----		170

YEAR 1944		REEL 6	VOLUME 43303	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7324	34	Soviet Press on refusal of American Federation of Labour to attend International Trade Union Conference-----		2
	(Cont.)			
7407	"	Report of Roosevelt's statement on meeting with Stalin and Churchill; Message for Soviet National Day from Patriarch of Antioch-----		4
7497	"	Attack on Professor Watson Kirkconnell; Joint Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet magazines-----		9
7579	"	Soviet press report of His Majesty's speech at opening of Parliament; Successful implementation of plans laid in Tehran-----		82
7588	"	Comments on events in newly liberated countries in Europe; Proceedings of Labour Party Conference-----		88
8029	"	Press Department's Monthly Review of the Moscow press for month of September, 1944 and translations of articles from Soviet magazines-----		122
8059	"	Affairs in Norway and Denmark; Comment on Resistance Movements in Countries within the Allied sphere of operations-----		255
8157	"	His Majesty's Christmas message-----		265

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

109

YEAR 1944		REEL 6	VOLUME 43304	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
36	36	M. Molotov's congratulations on the sinking of the "Scharnhorst"; Anglo-Soviet relations: M. Preston's talks in Cairo-----		2
276	"	Presentation to U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences of Isaac Newton's "Principia"-----		17
326	"	Russian interest in preparations for bombing Japan; Views of small countries on Russia's position after the war-----		45
934	"	Conversation between M. Chapin and M. Bogomolovs; Publication of Prime Minister's speech in the House of Commons-----		62
1357	"	Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Committee; Anglo-Soviet Song Book-----		85
YEAR 1944		REEL 6	VOLUME 43305	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3076	36	Anglo-Soviet Relations: views of Mr. Koukin; Return of Crimean war trophies to Russia; Complaint about book "Your M.P."-----		2
3757	(Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet relations; Christmas festivities for Soviet prisoners of war arranged by British prisoners of war; Sergeant Ivanoff-----		65
4646	"	Contacts between Russians and Britons in Russia-----		151
YEAR 1944		REEL 7	VOLUME 43306	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4718	36	Proposed Anglo-Soviet Song Book; Possibility of Soviet Union becoming "Enemy Number One"; Anglo-Soviet relations-----		2
5187	(Cont.)	Contact between British and Russians in Soviet Union; Visit of Mr. Atlee and Mr. Hull to Moscow-----		14
5599	"	Lectures given in Moscow about England and the British Empire; Position of the 16 Soviet Republics in World Organisation-----		30
5792	"	Anglo-Soviet Relations; Presentation of Diploma of Institute of Naval Architects to Academician A.N. Krylov-----		54
6144	"	Relations with Officers of the Red Army in Germany; Attitude of Service Department; Results of Mr. Eden's Moscow visit-----		86
YEAR 1944		REEL 7	VOLUME 43307	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6567	36	Anglo-Soviet talks in Moscow 9th - 18th October, 1944; Secretary of State's visit to Moscow-----		2
6713	(Cont.)	Complaint of Ministry of Information's telegram about the Moscow conversations-----		27
6999	"	Soviet National Day: Embassy help in obtaining premises for a Soviet celebration; Soviet complaint: Brigadier Firebrace-----		37
7135	"	Relations with Officers of the Red Army and Red Navy; Messages of thanks to Russia for hospitality to Prime Minister and Secretary of State-----		46
7687	"	Birthday greetings to the Prime Minister from Soviet Ambassador in Paris; Information about England from Russian officers in Bulgaria-----		119
7814	"	Message from Mr. Churchill to Monsieur Maisky; Arrest of Russian girl, Vera Kuroptova-----		131
8071	"	Visit of General Federov, of Soviet Meteorological Office, to U.K.-----		163
YEAR 1944		REEL 7	VOLUME 43308	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
40	40	British Service Personnel in North Russia: trial of Prior and Loades-----		2
390	"	Reciprocal agreement about jurisdiction between U.K. and Russia; Trial of merchant seamen by Naval courts for offences committed in Russia-----		45
429	"	Welfare of British personnel in Russia (Archangel hospital unit); Jurisdiction over Merchant Seamen in Russia-----		54

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

110

YEAR 1944 REEL 7 VOLUME 43309			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
2127	40	Sentences passed on Prior and Loades in North Russia; Reciprocal jurisdiction over British and Soviet personnel-----	2
2991	(Cont.)	British seamen in North Russia—Loades and Prior; Request for dispatch of Sterling in notes to North Russia-----	57
3754	"	Report on conditions in Soviet prisons by a U.S. seaman, Zinowski-----	95
YEAR 1944 REEL 7 VOLUME 43310			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
42	42	Conferment of Order of Suvorov on Stalin; Significance of the New Year to the Russians-----	2
149	"	Request for information about Office of People's Commissariat for State Security-----	149
165	"	Opening of Moscow University Faculty of International Relations; Changes in Administration divisions of the Soviet Union-----	28
280	"	Request for information about Messieurs Iluysenko and Feonov, Soviet representatives on U.N.R.P.A.-----	33
295	"	Observations from a Soviet destroyer; Situation in Leningrad; Development in Soviet educational policy-----	42
388	"	Death of Monsieur Y.M. Yaroslavski; Establishment of Suvorov Military Schools-----	70
399	"	Arrival in Moscow of Prime Minister of Mongol People's Republic; Education in Russia-----	86
517	"	Conferment of "Order of Labour of the Red Banner" on M. Maisky; Information about position of M. Shcherbakov-----	91
578	"	Reorganisation of Union of Soviet Writers; Extension of rights of republics of Russia-----	103
YEAR 1944 REEL 7 VOLUME 43311			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
628	42	Meeting of joint Session of the Supreme Soviet; Education in Russia-----	2
635	(Cont.)	Decree postponing elections to the Supreme Council of the Soviet Union; New Soviet National Anthem-----	40
703	"	Recall of M. Vyshinski in connexion with Soviet constitutional changes; Proceeding in Joint Session of the Supreme Council-----	54
727	"	Extension of rights of republics of Russia; Resignation of M. Korneichuk as Vice-Commissar for Foreign Affairs-----	66
743	"	Extension of powers of the Republics of Russia in regard to Foreign Affairs; New Appointments in Ukrainian S.S.R.-----	91
815	"	Soviet Constitutional Changes: debate on Molotov's report; Future relations among Ukrainian S.S.R. and Poland and Czechoslovakia-----	112
819	"	Appointment of Ponomarenko in Belorussia-----	137
YEAR 1944 REEL 7 VOLUME 43312			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
833	42	Soviet press on British and U.S. comments on Soviet constitutional changes; Extension of powers of the republics of Russia-----	2
837	(Cont.)	Soviet State Budget for 1944; Effect of constitutional changes in Latvia; New Soviet National Anthem-----	6
900	"	Visit of Prime Minister of Mongol People's Republic to Moscow; Collection of Laws and Decrees and Bulletins of the Supreme Council-----	49
953	"	Propaganda work among non-Russian elements in the Red Army; Education in Russia; Situation in Russia-----	57
1174	"	Request for information about form of titles in Russia-----	142

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

111

YEAR 1944		REEL 8	VOLUME 43313	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1181	42	Soviet Constitutional changes; Recall of M. Vyshinski to Moscow; Soviet press article on Red Army-----		2
1229	(Cont.)	Contribution to Soviet defence fund from the Ukraine; Fifth Session of the Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R.-----		9
1355	"	Soviet State Budget for 1944; Appointment of A.I. Lavrentiev as People's Commissioner for Foreign Affairs for the R.S.F.S.R.-----		51
1533	"	The Soviet Budget; Collection of Laws and Decrees and Bulletins of the Supreme Council; Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S.S.R.-----		71

YEAR 1944		REEL 8	VOLUME 43314	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1728	42	Supreme Soviet of the Ukrainian S.S.R.; Kirghiz Soviet Socialist Republic; Soviet war-time budgets; Situation in Russia-----		2
1918	(Cont.)	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic; Appointment of K.V. Kiesliev as People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs of Belo Russia S.S.R.-----		55
1989	"	Constitutional Procedure adopted by the U.S.S.R. in incorporating new territories, 1939-40-----		66
2010	"	Election of N.M. Shvernik as President of Presidium of Supreme Council of R.S.F.S.R.-----		109
2012	"	Awards to personnel of the N.K.V.D. and People's Commissariat of State Security; Sixth Session of the Ukrainian S.S.R.-----		107
2039	"	Inclusion of Mozdok in the Northern Ossetian A.S.S.R.; The New Commissariats; The position of M. Shcherbakov-----		120
2118	"	Proceeding in Joint Session of the Supreme Council of Russia; Soviet State Budget for 1944; New Soviet National Anthem-----		138
2176	"	Decree concerning nationalised confiscated or ownerless property in Russia; Sixth Session of Supreme Council of Belorussian S.S.R.-----		177
2420	"	Eighth Session of Supreme Council to Turkmenian S.S.R.; Collection of Laws and Decrees and Bulletins of the Supreme Council-----		184
2460	"	Information about Professor Rubakin; Issue of slogans for May Day; Situation in Moscow; Stalin's Order of the Day (May 1944)-----		189
2892	"	Information obtained by members of Canadian Embassy; Soviet development of its multi-national character-----		209

YEAR 1944		REEL 8	VOLUME 43315	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3103	42	Collection of Laws and Decrees and Bulletins of the Supreme Council; Information about separatist movements-----		2
3353	(Cont.)	Memorandum by Major Sir P. Magnus on conversations between himself and Major-General N.S. Solodovnik-----		6
3407	"	Education in Russia; Australian Minister's report on his visit to Moscow City Courts; Conditions in Tajikistan province of U.S.S.R.-----		19
3763	"	Soviet personalities: position of M. Voznesenski; Visit to a Suvorov Military School; Information about Military Commissars-----		47
4243	"	Conditions in Soviet hospitals; Vyshinski's speech on "The Soviet State in the Patriotic War"; New Soviet decree on marriage and divorce-----		121
4358	"	Appointment of Mr. D. Manuilsky as Foreign Affairs Commissar to the Ukrainian Republic; Australian Minister's visit to Leningrad-----		159
4571	"	Formation of Four New Provinces; Soviet international situation-----		182

YEAR 1944		REEL 8	VOLUME 43316	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4731	42	Situation in Russia: population of Leningrad; Appointment of Ali Aliovitch Akhmedov as People's Commissar of Tajikistan-----		2
4799	(Cont.)	New Soviet Decree on Marriage and Divorce; Appointment of Tulegen Tazhibevitch Tazhibuev as People's Commissar of Kazakh S.S.R.-----		6
4821	"	Conditions in Russia in 1943; Appointment of Kazy Dikombuev as Commissar for Foreign Affairs of Kirghizia; Education in Russia-----		17

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

112

YEAR 1944		REEL 8	VOLUME 43317	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6098	42 (Cont.)	Collection of Laws and Decrees and Bulletins of the Supreme Council; International situation in Russia; Survey of general events, 1943-----		2
6440	"	Soviet Railway Workers' Medical Services; Appointment of Yakub Yuspovich Aliev as People's Commissar of Uzbek S.S.R.-----		23
6835	"	Communist Party slogans for Soviet National Day; Visit to school for Spanish children near Moscow-----		47
6971	"	Removal of peoples of the Caucasus to distant parts of Russia; Collection of Laws and Decrees and Bulletins of the Supreme Council-----		59
6993	"	Text of Stalin's speech of 6th November: 27th anniversary of October Revolution Comments on Stalin's speech on November 6th-----		73
7057	"	Request from Treasury for information about civil administration in Russia; Code of moral behavior in Russia-----		120
7350	"	Appointment of N.A. Bulganin as member of State Committee of Defence in place of Marshal Voroshilov-----		134
7423	"	Arrival in Moscow of Trade Delegation from Mongol People's Republic; Appointment of Le Rud as People's Commissar in the Moldavian S.S.R.-----		143
<b>YEAR 1944 REEL 8 VOLUME 43318</b>				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
56	56	Position of White Russians in Egypt-----		2
<b>YEAR 1944 REEL 8 VOLUME 43319</b>				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
60	60	Reasons for Mr. Donald Nelson's visit to Moscow; U.S.-Soviet relations: 2nd anniversary of Mutual Aid Agreement-----		2
4022	"	U.S. gift of scrolls of honour for Stalingrad; Messages exchanged on American Independence Day-----		24
5722	"	U.S. use of Soviet air bases; Soviet press attack on Republican Party-----		37
<b>YEAR 1944 REEL 9 VOLUME 43320</b>				
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
63	63	Request for space on aircraft to India for Soviet war films; Message from Soviet Red Cross to Indian Red Cross-----		2
756	"	Message for New Delhi about Cinema Committee's purchase of Indian commercial films-----		6
802	"	Activities of Mr. Gladyshev, Tass representative in India; Soviet broadcasts to India; Visas for Soviet officials to visit India-----		8
3310	"	Propaganda about Russia to Indian public; Customs duty imposed by Corporation of Karachi on tea for Russia-----		62
5133	"	Soviet representative on Gov't of India Health Survey and Development Committee; Lectures on India given in Russia-----		114
6916	"	Customs duty imposed by Corporation of Karachi on tea and spices for Russia; Facilities for Mr. Elshin, Soviet trade agent in India-----		218
7436	"	Articles on India for Britanski Soyuznik; Mr. F.R. Stockwell's visit to Russia-----		245

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 9	VOLUME 43321	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
		This document is not available at the time of filming.		
YEAR 1944		REEL 9	VOLUME 43322	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
172	72	Political Warfare: information from Moscow about Soviet affairs; Evacuation of Kirovograd-----		2
335	"	Establishment of joint British, Canadian and Australian Press Reading Bureau in Moscow; Permanent O.S.S. representative in Moscow-----		15
751	"	Treatment of Soviet constitutional changes; Criticism of Embassy's work; Mr. Hull's instructions for publicity about Russia-----		19
1350	"	Appointment of Press Staff in Moscow; Russian participation in political warfare in Europe-----		83
YEAR 1944		REEL 9	VOLUME 43323	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3352	72	Russian participation in political warfare in Europe; Information about Soviet propaganda to Finland-----		2
4413	(Cont.)	Message for Frank Kaufman about Russian leaflets; Soviet propaganda directives; Arrival of Colonel Phillips in Moscow-----		53
6299	"	Functions of Colonel Phillips, Office of War Information representative in Moscow; Information about Volksturm battalions-----		114
7100	"	Message for Sir R. Bruce Lockhart; Russian participation in political warfare in Europe-----		122
YEAR 1944		REEL 9	VOLUME 43324	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
78	78	Claim on Soviet Union by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation for transport of civilian supplies for Persian Gulf-----		2
413	"	Price arrangement between United Kingdom Commercial Corporation and Soviet Trade Delegation for civilian supplies-----		32
1992	"	Civilian supplies for Russia-----		103
YEAR 1944		REEL 9	VOLUME 43325	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
83	83	Proposed Parliamentary Delegation to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 10	VOLUME 43326	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
93	93	Monthly report on distribution of British films in Russia; Material for "British Chronicle"-----		2
476	"	Mr. Grubb's report on British publicity in Russia; Propaganda in Russia; S.O.E. relations with N.K.V.D. (Visit of Ossipov to London)-----		16
737	"	Russia as a factor in political warfare; Mr. Smollett's visit to Russia: British Broadcasting Corporation interests-----		32
1137	"	N.K.V.D. representation in London; Ministry of Information Quarterly Report on propaganda work in Russia-----		52
1232	"	Hospitality to Soviet personnel stationed in the U.K.; S.O.E. in Russia: Colonel Hill-----		65
1817	"	Propaganda value of films shown to Soviet naval personnel in Northern Russia; Supply of paper for British editors in Moscow-----		172

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1944		REEL 10	VOLUME 43326 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2354	93	Alterations to "Combined Operations" suggested by Soviet censor; Interview with Mr. Viktorov of Pravda-----		190
2715	"	Soviet control of distribution of foreign publications through Voks; Interview with M. Bogoff, new Tass correspondent in London-----		227
2947	"	Mr. Smollett's tour in the Soviet Union; S.O.E. in Russia; Chatham House publication on Anglo-Soviet relations-----		241
YEAR 1944		REEL 10	VOLUME 43327	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3293	93 (Cont.)	Supply of English books to Russia; Effect of Prime Minister's remarks on Ministry of Information's work in Russia-----		2
3385	"	Question of Russian equivalent of Mr. Lawrence's title "Director of Public Relations"; Quarterly report on propaganda work in Russia-----		7
3426	"	Showing of British films in Russia; Interest shown in Russia in British history; Russian reactions to Overlord-----		29
3756	"	British troops in action in Normandy; Ministry of Information relations with Russian radio committee-----		109
4098	"	General Burrow's press conference; Publicity in Moscow for "Overlord"; Interest shown in Russia in British history-----		128
4248	"	Visit to Leningrad to establish cultural relations; Suggested change of name of Press Department-----		165
YEAR 1944		REEL 10	VOLUME 43328	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4720	93 (Cont.)	Visit to Leningrad to establish cultural relations; List of subjects on propaganda to Russia to be handled by British Council-----		2
4936	"	Mr. Smollett's report of his tour in Russia; Collaboration with U.S. in propaganda to Russia; D. Tutaeff, Press Attaché in Moscow-----		13
4985	"	Sir A. Korda's visit to Moscow to establish contact with All-Union Film Committee; Soviet radio committee-----		62
5170	"	Appointment of Mr. Dunbar to Press Department in Moscow; Soviet request for information about British Administrative system-----		74
5311	"	Proposal to hold "Soviet Film Festival" in London; Mr. Cornwell's application to Daily Telegraph for post as Moscow correspondent-----		92
6150	"	List of Soviet newspapers received by Ministry of Information; Distribution of copies of Mr. Churchill's speech-----		134
7582	"	Appointment of a deputy to M. Reavey for contact work in Moscow; Soviet Embassy representative to exhibition of post-war housing-----		139
7922	"	Article on British youth during the war; British publicity: (Soviet Union and U.S.)-----		146
YEAR 1944		REEL 10	VOLUME 43329	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
106	106	Production of Egyptian cotton in Russia; Food situation in Russia; Scheme for improving work of machine-tractors-----		2
3135	"	Opening of Commercial shops and restaurants in Moscow; Soviet decree concerning harvesting and obligatory deliveries of farm produce-----		21
4286	"	Soviet decree concerning increase of livestock in Russia; Training of youth for industry in Russia-----		48
4864	"	The economic potential of the U.S.S.R.; Conditions in a Soviet factory; Post-war economic developments in Russia-----		73
5081	"	Functions of Union of Soviet Socialist Republic's Section of Enemy Branch; New Commercial Stores in Moscow-----		178

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944 REEL 10 (Cont.) VOLUME 43329 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
5603	106 (Cont.)	Visit to a collective farm by the Australian Minister in Russia; Technical Education and Training of skilled Workers in Russia-----	196
6059	"	Agricultural situation in Russia; Restoration of soil fertility in liberated areas of Russia-----	227
6061	"	Soviet decree for increasing yield of "kok-sagyz" at collective farms; Distribution of copies of "Economic Information"-----	237
6138	"	Soviet decree concerning harvesting and obligatory deliveries of agricultural produce in 1944; Information about Russian harvest-----	248
7185	"	Visit of Australian Minister to Sverdlovsk; Soviet decree on payment of bonuses of State Farms; Copper situation-----	281
8023	"	Soviet decree concerning increase in livestock in Russia-----	337
YEAR 1944 REEL 10 VOLUME 43330			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
130	130	Red Army celebrations in 1944-----	2
YEAR 1944 REEL 11 VOLUME 43330 (Cont.)			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
1209	130 (Cont.)	Messages for high personages in Russia; Red Army Day messages from the United Nations-----	97
1223	"	Red Army Day celebrations in U.K.; Message from Marshal Stalin to Sir H.M. Wilson-----	110
2031	"	Message from Mrs. Churchill to the "Friendship with Russia League"; Soviet Navy Day: exchange of messages-----	129
YEAR 1944 REEL 11 VOLUME 43331			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
136	136	Swedish Minister in Moscow-----	2
YEAR 1944 REEL 11 VOLUME 43332			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
158	158	U.S.-Anglo-Soviet relations: Dr. Bene's report on atmosphere in Moscow; Russian views on Solidarity of Anti Hitlerite coalition-----	2
744	"	U.S.S.R. and the principles of the Atlantic Charter; Speech by Shcherbakov on anniversary of Lenin's death-----	11
3528	"	U.S.-Anglo-Soviet relations; U.S.-British-Soviet use of basic key memoranda for signalling purposes-----	47
YEAR 1944 REEL 11 VOLUME 43333			
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT	PAGE
164	164	"War and the Working Class" criticism of "Nineteenth Century and After"; Article on defeatism in U.S. and Great Britain-----	2
633	"	"War and the Working Class" No. 13, December 1st, 1943: article on prospects of success of Second Front-----	70
2152	"	German propaganda to Russia; Rumours of Mr. Eden's resignation from the Foreign Office-----	174
2599	"	Article on strength of Anglo-American naval forces; Purpose of "War and the Working Class"-----	219

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

116

YEAR 1944		REEL 11	VOLUME 43334	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3531	164	"War and the Working Class"; criticism of work of Allied Military Gov't in Italy-----		2
5316	(Cont.) "	Article by B. Stein called "Lessons of History"-----		160
YEAR 1944		REEL 11	VOLUME 43335	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
183	183	Western frontiers of Russia; Impact of Soviet foreign policy on British strategic interests-----		2
2402	"	Summary of Treaty Engagements of Russia with foreign Countries; Views on policy to be adopted towards Italy-----		31
2512	"	Soviet policy in Europe; Soviet post-war foreign policy; Effect on British Strategic interests-----		49
3694	"	The Western Borderlands of U.S.S.R.; Foreign Office memorandum on Soviet foreign policy; Soviet post-war claims-----		190
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43336	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4957	183	Soviet Policy in Europe; Post-war aims; Impact of Soviet foreign policy on British strategic interests-----		2
6177	(Cont.) "	Post-war policy towards Russia; Review of Soviet Foreign Relations; Difficulties in Anglo-Soviet diplomatic negotiations-----		45
8065	"	Soviet relations with the Former Satellites; Soviet post-war attitude to Germany-----		95
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43337	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
186	186	Directions to press correspondents in Moscow; Visit to Moscow of Mr. McDonald of the "Times"-----		2
4481	"	Withdrawal of press facilities from James Fleming, Daily Herald correspondent-----		12
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43338	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
187	187	Publication of Soviet press of Archbishop of York's message of goodwill; News about the "Living Church" in Russia-----		2
501	"	Arrangements for return visit of Russian Church delegation to U.K.; Situation of Baptist church in Russia-----		30
1531	"	Message for All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians in Moscow; Visit of Russian Orthodox Church to U.K.-----		74
2180	"	Message from Patriarch of Moscow to Archbishop of Canterbury; Contact between Episcopal Church of U.S. and Russian Orthodox Church-----		114
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43339	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2645	187	Message for All-Union Council of Evangelical Christians in Moscow; Journal of the Moscow Patriarchate-----		2
2930	(Cont.) "	Return visit of delegation of Russian Orthodox Church to U.K.; Death of Patriarch of Moscow-----		34
3122	"	Appointment of Metropolitan Alexei of Leningrad to be Patriarch of Moscow-----		74
3284	"	Message to Stalin from Moslems in Transcucasia; Freedom of religion in Russia-----		94

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43340	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3716	187 (Cont.)	Return visit of delegation of Russian Orthodox Church to U.K.; Message to Archbishop of Canterbury from Acting Patriarch in France-----		2
3907	"	Message for Stalin from Conference of Moslem priests in Northern Caucasus; Establishment of council for religious affairs-----		28
4145	"	Baptist Church in Russia: Dr. Newton's visit; Publication of the Moscow Patriarchate-----		39
5083	"	Message to Soviet Ambassador from Free Church Federal Council; Religion in Russia-----		65
6245	"	Decorations for Metropolitan Nikolai and members of Russian Orthodox Church; Deportees in Russia-----		84
6372	"	Question of Russian deportees and Anglican-Russian Orthodox Church relations-----		93
6373	"	Dispatch to Paris of report on work of Russian Orthodox Church in London during the war-----		98
6609	"	Message for all-union Council of Baptists in Moscow; Relations with Russian Orthodox Church-----		126
7463	"	Soviet Memorial Service for late Archbishop of Canterbury; Religion in the Soviet Union-----		185
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43341	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
189	189	Restoration of captured areas of the Soviet Union; Pierre Cot's report on reconstruction work in liberated areas of Russia-----		2
5416	"	Rebuilding of Russian power plant by U.S. concern; Karelo-Finnish Republic-----		27
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43342	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
191	191	Exchange of information on medical research with Russia; Report of British Medical Mission to Russia-----		2
1175	"	Exchange of Scientific information between Great Britain and Russia; British Red Cross representatives in Moscow-----		47
5765	"	Message from the Queen to Soviet Red Cross and women of Russia; Mrs. Churchill's message to Sir A. Abrahms in Moscow-----		84
6016	"	Message of Soviet Red Cross in Moscow; Question of corrupt message by telegram; Red Cross aid to Russia-----		109
6530	"	Publication on medical research for Professor Parin-----		128
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43343	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
216	216	Mail for British Military Mission in Russia: censorship for British service personnel-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43344	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
232	232	Conditions in North Russian ports: Murmansk; Employment of British crews in North Russia-----		2

**BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE**

118

YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43345	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
238	238	News from U.S. about Russian affairs; Information on Gen. Faymonville's activities when U.S. Military Attaché to Moscow-----		2
6057	"	Soviet press treatment of the role played by Marshal Tito's forces; Russian nationalism in U.S.-----		15
6915	"	Information about Russia obtained from letters from that country-----		41
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43346	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
254	254	Proposal to send Tass correspondent to South East Asia Command; Appointment of Colonel A.P. Pilingin-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 12	VOLUME 43347	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
257	257	Welfare of British seamen in North Russia (Hospital unit at Archangel)-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43348	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
279	279	Article on Sir O. Mosley by the Attorney-General for publication in Britanski Soyuznik; Paper supply for newspapers-----		2
2946	"	Popularity of "Britanski Soyuznik" in Russia and encouragement of circulation; Ceremony at Soviet printing works-----		35
4657	"	Message from Secretary of State in second anniversary number of "British Ally"; Appointment of scientific journalist-----		52
6443	"	Material for "Britanski Soyuznik": Russian boys fighting with German forces in France; Applications for subscriptions-----		93
8146	"	Magazine "America" published in Russia-----		110
YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43349	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
296	296	Soviet escaped prisoners of war in Spain; Evacuation of Soviet prisoners of war from Spain-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43350	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
299	299	Trades Unions Congress Meeting at Southport, 1943-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43351	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
302	302	Post war trade with Russia; Russian bank accounts; Timber-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43352	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
3194	302 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: credit, timber; Arrangements for distribution of telegrams-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

119

YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43353	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4395	302 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: credits, timber; Post war supplies from Russia-----		2

YEAR 1944		REEL 13	VOLUME 43354	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6130	302 (Cont.)	Anglo-Russo post war trade: timber; Civil supplies to Russia: suspension of negotiations; Information for Washington-----		2
6422	"	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: timber, currency difficulties, credits; Question of agreement on freights-----		73
6680	"	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: supply of platinum and timber, flax and cotton; Display of British goods at Moscow Fair-----		127
6875	"	Article in "War and the Working Class" No. 19 on Bretton Woods Conference; Post war trade: telephone equipment-----		154
6912	"	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: credits, cotton, flax and timber; Request for information on export of machinery to Russia-----		178

YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43355	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7072	302 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: cotton, credits, timber, flax; Agreement on freights for Anglo-Soviet post war trade-----		2
7224	"	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: timber, cotton, credits; Enquiry from Sentinel Engineering Works about possible trade with Russia-----		44
8064	"	Anglo-Soviet post war trade: requirements from the Soviet Union in 1945 and 46-----		185

YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43356	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
349	349	Soviet attitude to the gold standard and international stabilization of funds; Soviet gold payments; Economic situation in Russia-----		2
2216	"	Economic situation in the Soviet Union: wolfram; Lottery issue of third Soviet War Loan; Soviet gold-----		53
4971	"	Russia and post war currency problems; Gosbank deposits-----		104

YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43357	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
393	393	Appointment of Ethiopian Minister in Moscow; Presentation of credentials by Colombian Minister-----		2
636	"	Presentation of credentials by new Australian Minister in Moscow; Appointment of Dr. Emilio Frugoni as Uruguayan Minister-----		7
1796	"	Belgian Ambassador in Moscow; Ethiopian representative in U.S.S.R.; Movements of U.S. Ambassador to Moscow; New Swedish Minister-----		12
2902	"	Icelandic Minister in Moscow; Arrival of Pietro Quaroni in Moscow; Russian representatives in Mediterranean Theatre-----		28
3972	"	Appointment of K.A. Umanski as Soviet Ambassador to Mexico; Facilities for Captain Costello Second Secretary of New Zealand Legation-----		46
4231	"	New Egyptian Minister to Moscow; Belgium Ambassador; Swedish Minister, M. Soderblom; Luxembourg Minister in Moscow-----		53
5941	"	Military permit to Paris for Soviet Ambassador and First Secretary; New Zealand Minister in Moscow; Italian Ambassador appointed-----		72
7351	"	Presentation of credentials by Turkish Ambassador in Moscow; Senor Licenciado Narciso Bassols as Mexican Ambassador to Moscow-----		79

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

120

YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43358	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
400	400	Appointment of an agricultural attaché in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43359	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
442	442	Rumours concerning separate German-British peace moves-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43360	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
668	442 (Cont.)	"Pravda" peace-feeler article; Alleged Russo-German Contacts-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43361	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
469	469	Soviet Northern Fleet: estimated composition-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43362	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
477	477	German-Soviet War: comments on German propaganda methods; General Deane's report on his visit to Leningrad-----		2
2888	"	Devastation in Russia caused by the German army; Morale in German and Roumanian armies-----		5A
3101	"	Rumours concerning death of General Vatutin; Renewed Red Army offensive; request for message from General Eisenhower-----		15
5835	"	General Eisenhower's letter to organizer of funds in memory of General Vatutin; Third anniversary of German-Soviet war-----		25
3983	"	Situation on the Ukrainian front; German defeat in the Crime: The Russian Army of Liberation (POA)-----		33
6728	"	Strategic bombing offensive: Russian participation; Results of Red Army contact with other nations-----		111
YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43363	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
505	505	Convoys to North Russia: canned meat; Archangel: report of proceedings-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43364	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
520	520	Welfare of Soviet escaped prisoners of war in Switzerland; Position of Dr. Cherniak; Death of I. Morosow-----		2
5737	"	Russian P.O.W. in Switzerland; Evacuation of Soviet P.O.W. from Switzerland-----		97

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

121

YEAR 1944		REEL 14	VOLUME 43365	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
528	528	Claims against the Soviet Gov't: Mr. W.W.S. Nicholls; Mrs. Marguerite Few;		2
1173	"	Mr. H.T. Hall; Mr. E.F. Habben----- Claims against the Soviet Gov't: Miss E. Millington; F. "Evinos"; Assistance for		21
3291	"	Mrs. Katherine Metcalf; Second Sakhalin Syndicate Limited----- Claims against the Soviet Gov't: Mr. B.A. Cater; Mr. Frank Godwin; Mrs. A. Marshall;		54
		Mr. Howard Ellis-----		
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43365 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5498	528 (Cont.)	Claims against Soviet Gov't: Dr. Adolf Tritt; C.A. Stewart; G. H. Grimshaw-----		103
6492	"	Claims against Soviet Gov't in respect of property in Baltic States, Poland, Bessarabia and Northern Bukovina-----		123
6538	"	Compensation for property belonging to Venesta Company which was nationalised by U.S.S.R.; Mr. Joseph Martin-----		129
6777	"	Claims against Soviet Gov't in respect of British property rights and interests in Baltic States; B.A. Cater-----		153
6881	"	Interests of Gyproc Products Limited in the Baltic States; Treatment of British property and interests in enemy and enemy occupied countries-----		172
7085	"	Claims against the Soviet Gov't: Sergeant Cattley; Payment due from the State Bank of Lithuania-----		192
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43366	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7226	528 (Cont.)	Assets of British subjects in Latvia: Mr. George Berry and Miss A.L.M. Berry;		2
7382	"	Mr. W. P. Boardman----- Claims against the Soviet Gov't: client of C. and A. Friedlander, Cape Town;		20
7647	"	D. H. Grimshaw; Claims by Palestine citizens----- Claims against Soviet Gov't: C. Rix Jeyes; Shell Mex Companies in Baltic States;		55
8144	"	Mr. C.E. Berry; Joseph Martin----- Baltic States: financial settlement with Russia-----		105
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43367	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
539	539	Establishment of diplomatic relations between New Zealand and Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43368	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
560	560	Position of Russians in Rome-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43369	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
588	588	Handbook of U.S.S.R.: population trends in U.S.S.R.; Internation trade of Russia-----		2
2764	"	Nationalism and Nationalities problems of U.S.S.R.-----		44

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

122

YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43370	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
590	590	Facilities for travel to U.K. for families of Soviet officials-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43371	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
611	611	"Information from Casual Sources", Nos. 7 through 20-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43372	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5205	611- (Cont.)	"Information from Casual Sources", Nos. 21 and 22; Request for permission for Mrs. Churchill material about Red Cross in a broadcast-----		2
6329	"	"Information from Casual Sources", Nos. 23 through 26-----		45
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43373	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
646	646	Post-war Monetary Plans: discussions with Soviet experts; Soviet State Bonds ex-Lena-Goldfields Limited-----		2
5327	"	Claims against Soviet Gov't; Settlement of Russian debt position; Soviet State Bonds ex-Lena-Goldfields, Limited-----		74
7992	"	Russian Old Debts-----		117
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43374	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
652	652	Trial of war criminals in Kharkov; German atrocities in Russia; Soviet press attack on Lady Gibb-----		2
7536	"	Soviet press article by I. Ehrenburg called "The Judge Speaks"; Investigation of misdoings of German Fascist invaders in Estonia-----		81
YEAR 1944		REEL 15	VOLUME 43375	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
698	698	Opening address to course on Union of Soviet Socialist Republics for teachers-----		2
750	"	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.; Facilities for study of Russian language and literature in U.K.-----		13
1530	"	Soviet propaganda in U.K.; Establishment of a Russian Central Library in London-----		51
3522	"	Exchange of teachers between British and foreign universities-----		82
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43375 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4214	698 (Cont.)	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in the U.K.; Conversation with Chairman of All-Union Committee for Higher Education-----		2
4699	"	Setting up of Committee on Russian Studies; Exchange of students with Russia; Sub-Committee A; Invitation to Monsieur Kaftonov-----		185
5328	"	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.: Sub-Committee C; Chatham House interest-----		245
5444	"	Facilities for Russian research and teaching for language officers in Service-----		288

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43376	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5523	698- (Cont.)	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.: exchange of students and teachers; Sub-Committee C-----		2
5664	"	Society for Cultural Relations; Soviet press on need for studying foreign languages; Exchange of students and teachers-----		19
6634	"	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.: sub-committee B; Visit of M. Kaftanov-----		122
7541	"	Request for permission to use material on Russian studies collected by Committee on Russian studies-----		188
7742	"	British Council's terms of reference on Study of Oriental and African languages		190
7975	"	The British Council: Advisory Committee on the Humanities; Cultural ties between Great Britain and the Soviet Union-----		196
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43377	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
799	799	Soviet interest in Latin America-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43378	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
801	801	Review of the Foreign Press: Soviet State aid to mothers and children; U.S.S.R. memorandum No. 17-----		2
7295	"	Soviet comment on Japan; Review of the Foreign Press: Hungary; Soviet comment on China-----		21
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43379	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
939	939	Soviet attitude to Baltic States: criticism of pamphlet called "Central Union"; Memorandum on "Soviet Autonomy Decrees"-----		2
3674	"	Anti-Soviet editorial of Duranty's book "The Story of Soviet Russia"; Incorporation of East Prussia in Russia-----		18
4229	"	Soviet press articles by Chairmen of Lithuanian and Latvian Supreme Soviets; Rehabilitation of Lithuania-----		23
5628	"	Soviet request for keys of Baltic States Legations in Paris; Appointment of Chairman of Council of Estonian S.S.R.-----		33
6246	"	Session of Supreme Soviet of Latvian S.S.R.; Hans Kruus as People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs of the Estonian S.S.R.-----		43
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43380	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
943	943	Co-operative Societies in Russia; Visit of deputation from Co-operative Union Limited to Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43381	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
949	949	Description of journey from Basra to Moscow-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

124

YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43382	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		This document is not available at the time of filming.		
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43383	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1108	1108	German repatriated prisoners of war fighting on the Eastern Front; Protest to German Gov't-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43384	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1120	1120	Effect of Russian policy on British Strategic interests-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43385	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1138	1138	Proposed tour of Great Britain by M. Lebedev, Soviet Ambassador to the Allied Gov'ts---		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 16	VOLUME 43386	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1255	1255	Meeting of Slav Fighting Men in Moscow; Greetings to Prime Minister from All Slav Committee in Great Britain-----		2
5065	"	Articles from "Slavyane" magazine of All-Slav Committee No. 6-----		72
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43387	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1374	1374	Military orders for Soviet Forces; Awards to Members of Soviet Forces-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43388	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1444	1444	Suggested visit of Red Army Choir to Middle East and North Africa; Russia to send Opera and Ballet Company to U.K.-----		2
7082	"	E.N.S.A. proposal that English and Soviet entertainers for the troops should be exchanged by convoy-----		108
7193	"	Invitation to Soviet Union to send an Opera and Ballet Company to the U.K.-----		110
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43389	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1492	1492	Azerbaijan Soviet Socialist Republic; Diplomatic representation in Persia of autonomous Soviet States-----		2
1559	"	Setting up of Commissariats by Azerbaijan S.S.R.; Effect of recent Soviet constitutional changes on future of Persia and Afghanistan-----		10
5401	"	Appointment of M.I. Aliev, as People's Commissar for Affairs Azerbaijan-----		29

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43390	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1569	1569	Cooperation with the Soviet Air Staff-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43391	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1607	1607	Russia and the War: exploits of the Red Army; Article by Manuilsky broadcast to Red Army for 1st of May-----		2
2771	"	Soviet press on victories of the Red Army; Soviet-German War-----		20
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43392	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		This Document is not available at the time of filming. Retained by the Department of Origin.		
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43393	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1649	1649	Relieving of Mr. Shvernik from post as Chairman of Trade Union Council; All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions-----		2
2066	"	Election of V.V. Kuznetsov as Chairman of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions-----		20
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43394	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		This Document is not available at the time of filming. Retained by the Department of Origin.		
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43395	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1667	1667	Communist activities in Russia; Strength of the Communist Party in Russia: influence in the Red Army-----		2
6472	"	Future relations between the Army and the Party in Russia; Post-war influence of Army Communists on Party's Policy-----		125
8022	"	Communist activities in Russia-----		153
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43396	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1696	1696	Proposal to sell new issue of Russian stamps in the U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43397	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1708	1708	The Black Sea Fleet; German methods of denying the use of evacuated ports to Allied shipping-----		2

**BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE**

126

YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43398	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1735	1735	Leakage of information regarding Soviet-Finnish armistice: Russian responsibility-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43399	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1737	1737	Supply of Typex machines to North Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43400	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1774	1774	Anglo-U.S.-Soviet propaganda: coordination of-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43401	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1781	1781	Reduction of shore establishments in North Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43402	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1798	1798	German Savagery in Occupied Countries: Soviet Union-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43403	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1804	1804	Replacement of Harold King, Reuter correspondent-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43404	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1862	1862	Deportees in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43405	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1988	1988	Lecture on Russia by Sir Stafford Cripps-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43406	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2073	2073	Anti-Semitism in Russia; Appeal of Soviet Jews meeting in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43407	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2093	2093	Resignation of Mr. Victor Kravchenko from a post in Washington-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

127

YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43408	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2217	2217	Diplomatic relations between Great Britain and constituent republics of Russia; Soviet Constitutional Changes-----		2
6437	"	Presence at M. Molotov's reception of representatives of R.S.F.S.R. and Azerbaijan-----		112
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43409	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2360	2360	Post-war trade between U.S. and Russia: contracts for telephone equipment; Trade between Canada and Russia-----		2
3079	"	Soviet press on Mr. Eric Johnston's visit to Russia; Mr. H. Wallace's Soviet visit; Agricultural conference with U.S. and Canada-----		39
4578	"	Factories of the Urals-Siberian Area-----		76
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43410	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2417	2417	Trotskyist Movement in Great Britain-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43411	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2547	2547	Award of Order of Suvorov to members of British forces-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43412	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2979	2979	Safeguarding of postwar interests in information sent to the Allies-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43413	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3025	3025	Canadian-Soviet relations-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43414	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3123	3123	Anniversary of Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43415	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3205	3205	Prime Minister's speech in Foreign Affairs debate on 24th May-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 17	VOLUME 43416	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7495	3207	List of personalities of governments of Republics and Local Party Committees-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

128

YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43417	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3220	3220	Soviet propaganda on the Second Front in connexion with Overload-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43418	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3289	3289	Rumoured new appointment for Monsieur Sobolev in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43419	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3224	3224	Disposal of passport found at Hackney Technical College-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43420	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3363	3363	Lecture on Soviet Union to be given by General Martel-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43421	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3447	3447	Communist Roumanian Army-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43422	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3578	3578	Soviet reactions to invasion of France: Stalin's statement; Soviet press comments on three years of patriotic war-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43423	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4260	3578	Soviet press comments on Allied operations in France; Criticism of General Gough's comments on present war situation----- Heroic defence of Stalingrad and Leningrad; Progress of the war; Soviet press comments on liberation of Paris----- Allied landings in the South of France; Soviet press review of Military Operations----- Value of collaboration between U.S., Great Britain and U.S.S.R.-----		2
4567	(Cont.)			20
5364	"			54
7756	"			77
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43424	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3672	3672	Proposed formation of an Anglo-Soviet Society in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43425	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3728	3728	Arrest of Australian subjects in Russia-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

129

YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43426	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4042	4042	Repatriation of the Truscott family-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43427	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7294	4073	Norwegian-Soviet relations-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43428	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4419	4419	Soviet intention to obtain ice-free port in the Far East-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43429	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4490	4490	Relations between Armenian Community in Alexandria and Soviet Legation-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43430	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4750	4535	Proposed Combined Committee in Moscow - Bomb line-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43431	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4627	4627	Presentation of new Soviet Ambassadress to Queen Wilhelmina-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43432	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4691	4691	Treatment of German prisoners of war in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43433	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4700	4700	Treatment of Alsations handed over to the French by the Soviet authorities-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43434	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4950	4950	Soviet-Japanese oil and fisheries agreement-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43435	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5596	5077	Jewish desire to send delegation to Moscow-----		2

**BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE**

130

YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43436	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5425	5424	U.S. use of Soviet air bases-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43437	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5602	5602	List of British journalists in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43438	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
		This Document is not available at time of filming. Retained by the Department of Origin.		
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43439	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5669	5669	World Organisation of Security: views of the Soviet Gov't-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43440	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5758	5758	Freight by air from Sweden to Russia; Arrangements for handing over of Russian material to the Russians-----		2
7297	"			Use of Petsamo for transport of supplies from Sweden to Russia-----
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43441	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5852	5852	Visit to U.K. of Soviet Trade Union Delegation: hospitality to-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43442	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5858	5858	"Tirpitz" Operation-Russian assistance; Use of Russian bases for bombing of Tirpitz--- Russian facilities for R.A.F. Bombers-----		2
7433	"			16
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43443	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5903	5903	Inspection by Major Sidorov of oil installations at Abadan-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43444	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5906	5906	Use by Russians of German P.O.W.; Soviet propaganda to Europe about Stalin's speech on 6th November-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43445	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5961	5961	Clerical staff for Soviet Trade Delegation; Contact with Russians in U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43446	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6023	6023	Petition from Telegraph Agency of U.S.S.R. to acquire property at Whitsone-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43447	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6487	6487	Statement by a Soviet prisoner as rumoured change of government in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43448	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6965	6965	Swiss-Soviet relations; Soviet attitude to (a) unfriendly neutrals (b) international conferences-----		2
YEAR 1944		REEL 18	VOLUME 43449	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7946	7946	Political Review for 1943-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

133

YEAR 1945		REEL 1	VOLUME 47834	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1	1	Re-scheduling of Northern Convoys to Russia; Supplies to Russia; Credits for Anglo-Soviet post war trade-----		2
106	"	Supplies to Russia: timber, Spitfires and Mesquitoses; Soviet Fourth Protocol-----		20
241	"	Soviet cancellation of order for power stations; Signature of 5th Protocol; Credits for Anglo-Soviet post war trade-----		196
424	"	Aircraft for Russia; Anglo-Soviet post war trade: cotton; Supply of motor spirit from Abadan to Russia-----		281
564	"	Supply of canned meat to Russia-----		267

YEAR 1945		REEL 1	VOLUME 47835	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
670	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia: timber, T. and G. sheds, military and civil supplies; Supplies from U.S. under 4th Protocol-----		2
881	"	Aeronautical supplies to U.S.S.R.; Rosin; Northern Convoys to Russia; Anglo-Soviet post war trade-----		172
1196	"	Fourth Protocol Schedules; Credits for Anglo-Soviet post war trade; Canned meat to U.S.S.R.-----		221
1440	"	Committee on future trade with Russia-----		270

YEAR 1945		REEL 1	VOLUME 47836	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1475	1 (Cont.)	Timber supplies from Russia; Supplies to U.S.S.R.: canned meat, T&G sheds, motor launches-----		2
1661	"	Supplies to Russia: 5th Protocol; Canned meat to U.S.S.R.; Rosin, turpentine, Bailey Bridges, tea, timber-----		55
1962	"	Imports from Soviet Union: Anglo-Soviet post war trade; Turpentine to Russia; Exchange of information with Americans-----		105

YEAR 1945		REEL 1	VOLUME 47837	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2305	1 (Cont.)	Publication of convoy losses to Soviet Union; Re-routing of Russian Convoys-----		2
2429	"	Fifth Protocol negotiations with Russia; Supplies to Russia; Credits for Anglo-Soviet post-war trade-----		15
2511	"	Sodium cyanide to Russia; Exchange of information with the Americans; Sisal to Russia-----		38
2805	"	V.A.P. Submachine-carriers for Russia; Anglo-Soviet post war trade: cotton-----		60
2993	"	Supply of telecommunication equipment to U.S.S.R., Canned meat for Russia; Archangel Tar-----		112
3326	"	Soviet request for a post war credit from U.S.; Commercial relations with Russia-----		151
3623	"	Re-routing of convoys to Russia to the Black Sea; Aircraft for Russia-----		180

YEAR 1945		REEL 1	VOLUME 47838	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4431	1 (Cont.)	Signature of 4th Protocol; Post war trade with U.S.S.R.: rags; Postwar credits for Russia-----		2
3854	"	Supplies to Russia: payment for lead and aluminum; Supply of Spitfires and telecommunications equipment-----		46
3946	"	Transfer of Warships to Russia; Shipments to Russia after June, 1945: canned meat; Soviet engineers in the U.K.-----		62
4149	"	Supplies to Russia: shipping arrangements; T.&G. sheds; V.A.P. submarine carriers; timber supplies from Russia-----		86
4202	"	U.S. credits for post war trade with U.S.S.R.-----		105

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

134

YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47838 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4228	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Russia: canned meat, timber; Re-routing of Northern Convoys; Soviet 4th Protocol-----		111
4283	"	Transfer of warships to the Russians; Post-war credits for Anglo-Soviet trade; Shipping arrangements-----		132
4419	"	Transfer of warships to Russia; Supplies from Soviet Union: Archangel Tar; Anglo-Russo postwar trade: cotton-----		155
4456	"	Secretary of Allied Supplies Executive; Credits for Anglo-Soviet post-war trade-----		169
4517	"	Establishment of British representatives in Baltic ports; Sample Sterling aircraft for Russia-----		175
4541	"	Signature of Fourth Protocol-----		191
YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47839	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4583	1 (Cont.)	Supplies to Soviet Union: shipping arrangements; Transfer of warships to Russia; Anglo-Soviet postwar trade-----		2
4787	"	Text of 4th Protocol of Supplies to Russia; Gee equipment for Russia; Timber supplies; Post-war credits-----		24
5204	"	Supplies to Russia: payment for army boots and cloth-----		133
YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47840	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5205	1 (Cont.)	V.A.P. machine carbines for Russia; Post-war credits for Russia; Supply of Protein hydrolysates to Russia-----		2
5448	"	Suspension of shipment of U.S. protocol supplies to Russia; Civil supplies to Russia: prices-----		22
5519	"	Supplies from Russia: Archangel Tar; Recovery of freight on tanker cargoes to Russia-----		35
5668	"	Transfer of warships to Russia; Message for Mrs. Churchill about missing drugs sent to Russia-----		69
5721	"	Supplies from Canada to Russia; Anglo-Soviet trade on long-term credits; Mutual aid for Russia-----		86
6113	"	Future of lend-lease; Recovery of freight on tanker cargoes to Russia; Transfer of warships to Russia-----		113
6314	"	Arrangements for manufacture in Russia of British aircraft engines-----		177
YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47841	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6329	1 (Cont.)	Timber supplies from Russia; Anglo-Soviet trade: Wrest series of telegrams-----		2
6374	"	Arrangements for future shipments of supplies to U.S.S.R.; Credits for Anglo-Soviet trade-----		19
6591	"	Supplies to U.S.S.R. from Canada; Postwar trade; Italian warships for Russia-----		45
6682	"	Allied Supplies Executive: change in secretaryship; Export of tar from U.S.S.R. to U.K.-----		65
6916	"	Function of "Wrest" and "Mossy" series of telegrams; Supplies from Russia: waste silk-----		83
6998	"	Soviet allotment in sixth Lend-Lease appropriation; Timber supplies from Russia-----		90
7171	"	Arrangements for manufacture in Russia of British aircraft engines; Purchase of waste silk from U.S.S.R.-----		104
7322	"	Recovery of freight on tanker cargoes to Russia; Diversion of apparatus intended for U.S.S.R. to Netherlands Gov't-----		140
7551	"	Payment by Russia for U.S. manufactured aircraft; Mining machinery for Russia; Civil supplies to Russia-----		170
7588	"	Supplies to Soviet Union from Canada* in Stage II; Export of tar from Russia to U.K.---		199

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

135

YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47842	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7613	1 (Cont.)	Lend Lease supplies to Russia; Finance of postwar supplies to Russia; Archangel tar, canned meat-----		2
8358	"	Recovery of freight on tanker cargoes to Russia; Reconstitution of Allied Supplies Executive-----		43
8556	"	Visit to U.S.S.R. of Captain Bartlett on behalf of Bristol Aeroplane Company; Supplies from U.S.S.R.: tar-----		59
8701	"	Purchase of waste silk from U.S.S.R.; Finance of postwar supplies to Russia; Supply of Quartz crystals from U.S.S.R.-----		63
8764	"	Canadian Mutual Aid for Russia; Shipping for convoys to Russia; Credits for Anglo-Soviet postwar trade-----		88
8857	"	Supplies to Russia: canned meat; Purchase of waste silk from Russia; U.S. loans to U.S.S.R.-----		99

YEAR 1945		REEL 2	VOLUME 47843	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
8967	1 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet postwar trade; Supplies: canned meat, oil from Persia; Purchase of Russian waste silk-----		2
9408	"	Timber supplies from U.S.S.R.; Finance of postwar supplies to Russia; Question of continuing supplies of cocoa to Soviet Union-----		35
9943	"	U.S. loans to U.S.S.R.; Supply of Quartz crystals from U.S.S.R.; Timber supplies from Russia-----		146
10375	"	Manufacture in Russia of British aircraft engines; Postwar credits for Russia; U.S.S.R. payment for U.S. manufactured aircraft-----		174

YEAR 1945		REEL 3	VOLUME 47844	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11026	1 (Cont.)	Shipment of timber supplies to U.S.S.R.; Postwar trade with U.S.S.R.; British aircraft engines manufactured in Russia-----		2
11448	"	M. Mikoyan's visit to U.K.; Nickel supply for Russia; Anglo-Soviet postwar trade: matches, timber; U.S.S.R. request to retain floating cranes-----		36
12345	"	Trade agreement with Russia; Import of sausage casings from Russia; Military and civil supplies to Russia-----		96
12504	"	Meeting of Allied Supplies Executive; Nickel supply for Russia; Shipping for transport of timber from Soviet Union-----		122

YEAR 1945		REEL 3	VOLUME 47845	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
12837	1 (Cont.)	Timber loaded at Archangel; Military supplies to Russia; Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement; Freight claims against Russia-----		2
13495	"	Shipping of timber from Russia; Replacement of damaged military equipment supplied to U.S.S.R. under Military Supplies Agreement-----		53
13619	"	Allied Supplies Executive; Future Soviet shipping arrangements; Cocoa beans for Russia-----		63
13772	"	Termination of ships Expenses and Freight Agreement with U.S.S.R.; New procedure for dealing with supplies requests from Russia-----		101
13966	"	Rubber supplies for Russia; Anglo-Soviet postwar trade; Arsenic from Russia; Trade relations-departmental responsibilities-----		144
14513	"	Stimulation of Anglo-Soviet Trade; Trade delegation to U.S.S.R.; Suggestion for barter agreement-----		199

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

136

YEAR 1945		REEL 3	VOLUME 47846	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
14585	1 (Cont.)	Supply of agricultural machinery from U.S.S.R.; Platinum; Termination of Expenses and Frieght Agreement of 1942-----		2
14693	"	Supplies to Russia under Fourth Protocol: canned fish; New procedure for dealing with Soviet requests for supplies-----		13
14963	"	Payment by U.S.S.R. for U.S. manufactured aircraft; Timber supplies from Russia; Closing down of Allied Supplies Executive-----		40
15652	"	Military supplies to Germany; Procedure for trade with U.S.S.R.; Routing of Russian Civil Supplies via Black Sea-----		62
16195	"	Procedure for dealing with Russian Civil Requirements; Soviet payment for U.S. manufactured aircraft-----		90
16343	"	Quebracho for Russia; British aircraft engines manufactured in Russia; Trade with Russia-----		102
17140	"	Brief for Foreign Secretary on Civil Supplies to and from U.S.S.R.; Routing of shipments to Russia via Black Sea-----		131
17344	"	Exports to Russia during 1937, 1938 and 1945; Trade agreement between U.K. and U.S.S.R.; Supplies from Russia: tinned salmon-----		151

YEAR 1945		REEL 3	VOLUME 47847	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
2	2	U.S.S.R. Accoustic Torpedo; U.S.S.R. Liaison Requirements; Exchange of technical information with the Russians-----		2
153	"	Visit by Field Marshal Alexander to Moscow; Exchange of information on German weapon development with U.S.S.R.-----		26
250	"	Soviet request for Spitfires; Tripartite Military Commission in Moscow; Air Chief Marshal Tedder's visit to Moscow-----		47
439	"	Coordination of Anglo-U.S.-Soviet Military Staff; Exchange of technical information with U.S.S.R.-----		89
609	"	Anglo-Soviet Military cooperation; Scientific aspects of diplomatic relations with Russia; "Overland" Reports-----		114
893	"	Military liaison with U.S.S.R.-----		161

YEAR 1945		REEL 3	VOLUME 47848	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1180	2 (Cont.)	Information for Military Mission in Moscow; Announcement of Tedder meeting with Stalin; Supply of aircraft to Russia-----		2
1660	"	Gee and Gee H Cover over Eastern Germany; Exchange of information on German weapons developments with U.S.S.R.-----		48
2108	"	Military Liaison with U.S.S.R.; Soviet generals in London; Supply of aircraft to Russia-----		72
2453	"	Examination of torpedo experimental establishments at Gdynia; Release of technical information to Foreign Gov'ts-----		106
3630	"	No. 30 Mission; Russian Military Mission in U.K.; Use of Russian airfields by American and British crews-----		141
3897	"	G and GH Covers over Germany; Protection of Northern Convoys; Minelaying in Kola inlet area-----		191

YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47849	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4471	2 (Cont.)	Release of scientific information to the Russians; U.S.-Anglo-Russo relations-----		2
4589	"	Wireless transmitter for military mission; Re-routing of Northern Convoys; Establishment of new bomb line-----		30
4712	"	Soviet bomb-line; No. 30 Military Mission; General Gammell's appointment as Head of 30 Mission-----		45

**RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371**

137

YEAR 1945		REEL 4 (Cont.)	VOLUME 47849 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5303	2	Functions of No. 30 Mission; American and British representatives at Red Army Head-		79
	(Cont.)	quarters-----		104
5569	"	Liaison with the Russians; Future of 30 Military Mission-----		
6137	"	Question of destruction of equipment in parts of Germany under Russian zone of		149
		occupation-----		
6350	"	Soviet request to inspect archives of German Service Ministries; Wireless transmitter		171
		for military mission-----		

YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47850	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6549	2	Exchange of information with U.S.S.R.; General Gammell's arrival in Moscow; No. 30		2
	(Cont.)	Military Mission-----		
6883	"	Reciprocal facilities for obtaining information; Use of liquid methane in road		20
		vehicles-----		30
6998	"	Aeroplanes for use of British Embassy in Moscow; Negotiations with U.S.S.R.-----		
7826	"	Journeys of official persons between U.K. and U.S.S.R.; Return of British ambassador		73
		to Moscow; aircraft regulations-----		
8507	"	Release of information to the Russians about the Japanese war; Position of Military		80
		Missions in Moscow-----		
8935	"	General Gammell's impressions of Russia and Soviet policy; Shipment of W/T apparatus		123
		to the Moscow Embassy-----		152
9712	"	Wireless transmitter for 30 Military Mission-----		

YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47851	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
11275	2	The Future of the American Mission in Moscow; Withdrawal of Military Missions from		2
	(Cont.)	London and Moscow-----		25
11843	"	Retention of Ministry War Transport staff in Archangel and tenancy of Norway House-----		
12024	"	Cipher Officer for staff of Military Mission; Russian access to Targets in British		34
		zone of Germany-----		
12368	"	Arrangements for withdrawal of Military Mission from Moscow; Relations with the		78
		Russians-----		127
14608	"	Channel of Communication with Soviet Representatives in Italy-----		
14831	"	Discovery of microphones in offices of Service Attachés in Moscow; British Naval,		145
		Air and Military Attachés flight to Moscow-----		

YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47852	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
17	17	Contacts between Russians and British in U.S.S.R.-----		2

YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47853	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
18	18	Anglo-Soviet relations: award of Gold Medal to Victor Vesnin; Remark of Chargé		2
		d'Affaires in Cairo-----		
1158	"	Criticism of British War Effort; Soviet criticism of Commander Bower's speech of		11
		10th January-----		
1512	"	Lectures given in Moscow about England and British Empire; Lectures given in Moscow		40A
		on Canada-----		62
1790	"	Request to Russians to respect camp burial places in Silesia-----		68
2086	"	Message from Prime Minister to Stalin on death of General Cherniakovsky-----		
2357	"	Britain and Soviet Union: Commander King-Hall's views after his visit; Football match		76
		between U.K. and U.S.S.R.-----		

## BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1945		REEL 4 (Cont.)	VOLUME 47853 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2807	18	Sagan graves and memorial; Soviet press on Earl Lloyd George; Broadcast message to		86
4044	(Cont.)	British prisoners-of-war in Poland-----		
4480	"	Article on Sir E. Griggs book "British Foreign Policy"; Criticism of B.B.C. announcement of capture of Von Mackensen-----		
5048	"	Proposal to make Professor Yudin Honorary Fellow of Association of Surgeons of Great Britain-----		
5526	"	Facilities for Soviet press correspondents on the Western Front; Events in Moscow on V-Day-----		
5972	"	Surrender of German troops on Western Front; Soviet press on differences of interpretation of "democracy"-----		
		Reaction to Mr. Churchill's resignation-----		180
YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47854	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6038	18	Anglo-Soviet relations: conversation with M. Koukin; Effect in U.S.S.R. of Mr. Churchill's resignation-----		2
6371	(Cont.)	Soviet press comment on General Election in U.K.; Shooting down of balloons over Murmansk by a British ship-----		7
6602	"	General Election in Great Britain; Congratulatory message from Stalin on part played by Royal Air Force-----		19
6801	"	Prefabricated houses in U.S.S.R.; Soviet press on General Election; Celebration of V.E. Day in North Russia-----		26
7098	"	Internal politics in U.K.; Shooting down of balloons over Murmansk by a British ship; Anglo-Soviet relations-----		45
7208	"	Political situation in U.K.: election campaign; Freedom of movement by British and Russian representatives in liberated countries-----		65
7554	"	Lecture by Lemin on British elections; Mr. Eden's speech; Soviet views on outcome of British elections-----		75
8221	"	Meeting of National Council of Anglo-Soviet unity; Soviet press on British Empire war casualties-----		133
8708	"	Lecture by Professor Zvavich on Eire-----		157
YEAR 1945		REEL 4	VOLUME 47855	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8711	18	Article by Lemin on political parties in Britain; Memorandum of Anglo-Soviet relations and the General Election-----		2
8927	(Cont.)	Appeal for funds for a Youth Centre at Stalingrad; Shooting down of balloons over Murmansk by a British ship-----		16
9311	"	Greeting to Stalin from Tobago Peasant and Industrial Workers Union; British election results-----		24
9419	"	Presentation of Gold Medal to Prokofiev; Political situation in U.K.; Big Three Conference-----		43
9684	"	Desire of Cambridge University to confer a degree on Marshal Zhukov-----		83
YEAR 1945		REEL 5	VOLUME 47855 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9937	18	Presentation to Academician Vesnin; Soviet press criticism of British policy; Shooting down of balloons over Murmansk by a British ship-----		92
10345	(Cont.)	Desire of Cambridge University to confer a degree on Marshal Zhukov; Attack on Mr. Justice Birkett in article in "New Times"-----		113
10468	"	Soviet press on King's speech at opening of Parliament; Anglo-Soviet relations; Russia and the Atomic Bomb; The New Europe-----		124
11278	"	Views of Soviet Ambassador in Roumania-----		174

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

139

YEAR 1945		REEL 5	VOLUME 47856	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11329	18	Press comment on proposed western bloc; Reactions in U.S.S.R. to British elections;		2
	(Cont.)	Professor Loski's views-----		
11710	"	Desire of Cambridge University to confer degree on Marshal Zhukov; Stalin's attitude to Professor Laski-----		27
12636	"	Suggestion for parade of Russian troops in London; Send-off party for Soviet airmen-----		46
12687	"	Statement by Field Marshal Wilson in Washington about U.S.S.R.; Future British Representation in Kiev and other Soviet towns outside Moscow-----		73
12838	"	Renewal of Workers Travel Association's prewar contacts with U.S.S.R.; Criticism by Hofman of Article in Times-----		102
12951	"	Invitation to Mr. Noel-Baker to be principal speaker at celebration in honour of creation of Union of Soviet Socialist Republics-----		120
13030	"	Letter from D.F. Thompson regarding newspapers and broadcasts representing Labour Party; Anglo-Soviet relations-----		131
13347	"	Russia Today Society-----		190

YEAR 1945		REEL 5	VOLUME 47857	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
13541	18	British Engineers Association; Anglo-Soviet relations; Mr. E. G. Flanagan's views on U.S.S.R.-----		2
13809	"	Russia's world policy; Inaccuracies of Russian reports on British articles and broadcasts-----		28
13963	"	Regulations of the elections to the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.; Soviet attitude towards Labour Government-----		40
13967	"	Handling of complaints received from the Russians; Renewal of Worker's Travel Association's prewar contacts with U.S.S.R.-----		49
14080	"	Advisability of execution of death sentence of Russian D.P. for double murder of a British officer and a German woman-----		62
14123	"	Mutilation in transmission of letter from Molotov to Secretary of State; Supply of material about Russia to British occupying troops-----		67
14254	"	Soviet complaint against material shown by Pathe' Newsreel; Critical attitude of Soviet press toward Great Britain-----		79
14705	"	Contact between Mr. I. Berlin and Mr. Atabekov; U.K. visit of Soviet Dynamo Football Team-----		93
14943	"	Soviet attitude to Lüneburg trial; Brief for proposed interview between Soviet Ambassador and Stalin-----		106
15085	"	Political questions regarding the Balkan ex-satellites to be taken up with the Russians-----		139
15326	"	Soviet attitude to international questions; Stander on our Russian Allies by a British Officer-----		176
15505	"	Soviet Union and the Atomic Bomb-----		212

YEAR 1945		REEL 5	VOLUME 47858	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
15507	18	Impressions about Soviet Union obtained by Mr. I. Berlin; Moscow radio version of Secretary of State's speech-----		2
	(Cont.)			
15510	"	Visit to U.K. by Soviet Football Team; Stalin's visit to Great Britain; Delegation of young people invited to Soviet Union-----		9
15653	"	Differences of policy between Britain and U.S.S.R.; Soviet press report on Dynamo-Chelsea football match-----		25
16028	"	Russian reaction to the atom bomb; Criticism of allied troops by Soviet press; Future V.E. Day celebrations-----		72
16245	"	Shooting down of balloons over Murmansk by a British ship; Czarist Army Officers views on Anglo-Soviet relations-----		98
16259	"	Attack on Soviet Union in "Sutton News" of Birmingham; Brussels visit of Marshal Zhukov-----		115

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

140

YEAR 1945		REEL 5 (Cont.)	VOLUME 47858 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
16775	18	Desire of Cambridge University to confer a Doctorate on Soviet Ambassador; Gift for		131
17222	(Cont.)	benefit of medical students in Russia-----		167
	"	Question of re-opening Consulate-General in Leningrad-----		
YEAR 1945		REEL 5	VOLUME 47859	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
19	19	Evacuation of Soviet prisoners of war from Switzerland; Welfare of Mr. A. Rosenberg in Switzerland-----		2
2059	"	Welfare of Soviet prisoners of war abroad; Dr. Tscherniak's request for copies of telegrams sent to Soviet Embassy in 1943-----		52
3611	"	Evacuation of Soviet prisoners of war from Switzerland; Treatment of Soviet internees in Switzerland-----		77
5967	"	Reimbursement to Swiss authorities for payments made to Russian soldiers; Repatriation of Soviet nationals from Switzerland-----		125
16652	"	Expenditures on behalf of Soviet nationals in Switzerland-----		253
YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47860	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
20	20	Summary of recent Soviet foreign policy: Balkans, 1929-1936; Soviet people's services to History of mankind-----		2
3570	"	The Soviet Citizen Abroad; Stalin's proclamation of 9th May an end of European war-----		78
9317	"	Soviet attitude to States on her Western border; Comparison between British and Soviet foreign policy-----		117
12377	"	Senator Pepper's interview with Stalin; American Economic Assistance for Soviet reconstruction; Soviet-American relations-----		139
12936	"	Demobilization of members of Red Army-----		172
YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47861	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
13060	20	Soviet foreign policy; Soviet aims and tactics at the Foreign Minister's Conference; Analysis of Russian propaganda-----		2
13253	(Cont.)	Bulletin on world situation; Red Army Demobilization; Position of Stalin in Soviet Union; Soviet on Kiel Canal-----		20
14839	"	Molotov's statement on Soviet attitude to Turkey; Russian danger to future of Europe; Soviet and "Western Bloc"-----		63
15876	"	Soviet press comment on the Council of Ministers in London: report by L.D. Wilgress-----		126
16344	"	Soviet policy in Eastern Europe; Criticism on Soviet foreign policy; Moscow's warning of bid to undermine United Nations-----		160
YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47862	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
77	77	Recognition of constituent Soviet republics; Position of delegations from Ukraine and White Russia at San Francisco Conference-----		2
4064	"	Journey of Mr. Molotov to Washington for discussions on Poland-----		9
5064	"	Soviet press reactions to San Francisco Conference; Statement on position of White Russia in U.S.S.R.-----		21
6081	"	Ukraine's interest in the Polish question; Soviet view of International Trusteeship; Press interview given by Mr. Harriman-----		53

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47863	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
78	78	Soviet press comments on resistance movements in countries within Allied sphere of operations-----		2
446	"	Soviet press on situation in Greece; Mr. Eden's statement; Report on House of Commons debate-----		9
831	"	Soviet press attack on Duchess of Atholl's "League of European Freedom"; Failure of German plans in the Arctic-----		17
984	"	Moral and political defeat of Germany; Visit to United Kingdom of Soviet Trade Union Delegation-----		23
988	"	Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet Press; Draft Directive to Soviet Press-----		35

YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47864	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1406	78	Soviet press article on Western Front; Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet Union-----		2
1845	(Cont.)	Prime Minister's arrival in U.K.; Red Army Day messages from United Nations; Prime Minister's speech on Crimea Conference-----		82
2616	"	Attitude of Catholic Church to Germany; Repatriation of Soviet prisoners of war; Qualities of the Russian soldiers-----		88
2832	"	Soviet press on gratitude of the liberated to the Red Army; Soviet article on Finnish elections-----		105
2918	"	Soviet publication of Prime Minister's speech at Conservative Party Conference; Trial of Esteva and attack on "Manchester Guardian"-----		116
4900	"	Article on "Morning of Victory"; Link-up of Allied armies on the Elbe; The Far Eastern War; Victorious May Day-----		130
5046	"	May Day Celebrations; Soviet press comment on V Day; Report on surrender of Germany; Allied military operations in the West-----		138

YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47865	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5425	78	Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet Press; Victory celebrations in London-----		2
5430	(Cont.)	Meeting between Rokossovski and Montgomery-----		108

YEAR 1945		REEL 6	VOLUME 47865 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5466	78	Soviet press report on Prime Minister's speech; U.S. press on Soviet contribution to victory-----		110
5553	(Cont.)	Return of Monsieur Molotov and Monsieur Kuznetsov to Moscow; Soviet press on victory-----		118
5659	"	Letter to Stalin from workers of Sakhalin Oblast; Soviet press on post-war economic problems in U.S.-----		123
5849	"	Reports concerning British Labour Party Conference; Announcement of resignation of Churchill-----		130
6008	"	Differences in Eastern and Western foreign policy; Changes in British Government; Problems of transition to peace in U.S.-----		134
6320	"	U.S.-Anglo-Soviet relations; International affairs; Captain Ramsay's statement on Jews-----		151
6391	"	Meeting of National Council for American-Soviet Friendship; Senator Brewster's statement on liquidation of German specialists-----		161
6502	"	Mrs. Roosevelt's article on U.S.-Anglo-Soviet cooperation; Award of Soviet decorations to members of Allied forces-----		167
6581	"	Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet press; Soviet press attack on Lord Dungloss-----		171

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

142

YEAR 1945		REEL 7(Cont.)	VOLUME 47865 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6652	78 (Cont.)	Elections in Great Britain; Soviet Union's friendly policy to her neighbors-----		257
6677	"	Removal of Polish families to Russia-----		268

YEAR 1945		REEL 7	VOLUME 47866	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
6768	78 (Cont.)	Press reports; General Election; U.S.-Soviet relations; Tribute paid to Soviet delegation in San Francisco-----		2
6903	"	Award of medal of Riba to Academician Vesnin; Difficulties of press correspondents in Moscow; Delivery of shipping to U.S.S.R.-----		39
6967	"	Swiss treatment of Soviet internees; Visit to Stalingrad of Pauley and party; Churchill's statement on foreign policy-----		48
6995	"	Soviet military might; Publication of books dealing with making of the last Peace-----		86
7000	"	Press Reading Bureau's translation of articles from Soviet press; Presentation of medal to Prokofiev-----		92
7666	"	Organizations for fostering friendship abroad; Moscow broadcast on anniversary of "Organ of Working Youth"-----		241

YEAR 1945		REEL 7	VOLUME 47867	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7974	78 (Cont.)	Soviet press reports; Fascist organizations in U.K.; British elections; Rail service between Moscow and Berlin-----		2
8353	"	Successes of Russian fleet over the Turks; Anti-Soviet propaganda in foreign press; Comments on Mrs. Claire Luce-----		12
8763	"	Press Reading Bureau's translation of articles from Soviet press; Analysis of Moscow press for month of June-----		19
9393	"	Criticism of secrecy in American and British press; Review on international affairs; International Military Tribunal-----		94
10339	"	Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet press; Report on Meeting of Commonwealth Party-----		198
10664	"	New method of reporting on Soviet Union; Churchill's speech and Laski's speech in Paris-----		247

YEAR 1945		REEL 7	VOLUME 47868	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
10823	78 (Cont.)	Exchange of messages between Prime Minister and Stalin; Reports on Soviet Air Force---		2
10826	"	Canadian Ambassador's speech on Canada debt to Soviet Union; Secretary of State's speech on 20th August-----		9
11043	"	Situation in India; Prime Minister's statement on Lend-Lease; U.S. and British postwar economic problems-----		27
11385	"	Release of imprisoned Congress Members; Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet Union-----		38
11664	"	Prime Minister's broadcast on 3rd September; Articles on end of second World War-----		80
11784	"	Soviet press denial of purchase of Canadian uranium shares by Soviet Gov't-----		90
11842	"	Mr. Byrne's Press Conference dealing with the Soviet occupation of Southern Sakhalin-----		92
11920	"	Soviet press on chess match with U.S.; Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet press-----		94
12201	"	International Congress of Women-----		144

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 7	VOLUME 47869	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
12534	78	Soviet Occupation Forces; Press reports of decoration of General Bocek; Council of Foreign Ministers-----		2
12693	(Cont.)	Prime Minister's broadcast on India; Reuter report of imminent crisis in Conservative Party-----		19
13003	"	Tram and bus strike in Calcutta; Red Army achievements; Reception of Soviet Embassy in London-----		31
13466	"	Moscow telegrams reporting on the Soviet Press; Translations of articles from Soviet periodicals-----		76
13696	"	Departure of Stalin on leave for a rest; Finnish reparations to Russia; Forthcoming elections in U.S.S.R.-----		122
14058	"	Nationalisation of Bank of England-----		139

YEAR 1945		REEL 8	VOLUME 47870	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
14116	78	Internal situation in U.S.S.R.: alteration in districts; Situation in Balkans and Japan; Breakdown of Council of Foreign Ministers-----		2
14171	(Cont.)	Stalin's views on Soviet gains from the war; Press Reading Bureau's translations of articles from Soviet newspapers and magazines-----		16
14633	"	Lecture by Professor Trainin on Macedonia and Albania; Establishment of Election Circuits in Russia-----		78
14654	"	Analysis of Moscow press; President Truman's Message to Stalin; Translation of articles in Soviet newspapers-----		93
14966	"	Soviet press report on nationalization of the Bank of England; Soviet award to U.K. Commercial Corporation staff in Persia-----		195

YEAR 1945		REEL 8	VOLUME 47871	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
15399	78	Professor Yudin's award; Press account of Kalinin's speech of 22nd August on Soviet policy-----		2
15420	(Cont.)	Review of international items in Soviet press; Foreign reactions to Molotov's speech-----		10
15618	"	British Gov't's decision to recognize present Albanian Gov't' Comments on speeches in honour of Nehru's birthday-----		23
15921	"	Soviet press reports of Luxemburg trial; International control of air and naval bases; Dockers strike-----		57
16100	"	Misquotation in Secretary of State's speech as reported in Soviet press; Edition of "Through Soviet Eyes"-----		80
16191	"	Incidents in Calcutta; Articles from Soviet press; British Communist Congress-----		145

YEAR 1945		REEL 8	VOLUME 47872	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
16635	78	Review of international items from Soviet press; Activities of Sir Oswald Mosley-----		2
16815	(Cont.)	Congress of British Communist Party; Demand for disclosure of names of persons corresponding with Hitler-----		75
16888	"	International items in Soviet press; "League of Christian Reformists"; Non-liquidation of Fascist remnants-----		83
16927	"	Soviet press attack on Fascism in Great Britain; Articles from Soviet press; "History of Diplomacy"-----		97
17250	"	Reappearance of Sir O. Mosley; Articles from Soviet press; Opening of trade route with New York-----		150
17453	"	Visit to Tashkent of delegation of Savants from Persia, Afghanistan and Western China; Articles from Soviet press-----		179

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

144

YEAR 1945		REEL 8	VOLUME 47873	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
88	88	Soviet financial arrangements with South Manchurian Railroad; Gosbank deposits; Soviet gold production-----		2
11067	"	Soviet State Budget for 1945; Soviet gold production; Transactions between Gosbank and Bank of England-----		17
YEAR 1945		REEL 8	VOLUME 47874	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
118	118	Question of British wives in U.S.S.R.-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 8	VOLUME 47875	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
137	137	Claims against the Soviet Gov't in the Baltic Provinces; Soviet State Bonds ex Lena Goldfields Limited-----		2
806	"	Claims against the Baltic States: financial settlement with the Soviet Union-----		16
814	"	Claims against Soviet Gov't: compensation to Sweden for Baltic States property; Canadian claims against Russia-----		23
1359	"	International Russian Corporation, Limited; Settlement of Tsarist Russia's foreign debt-----		70
1416	"	Compensation to Sweden for Baltic States property; Interests of Gypoc Products, Limited in Baltic States-----		92
1791	"	Claims of British subjects against Russia; Lena and Tetiuke Bonds; Assets of British subjects in Latvia-----		100
1958	"	Soviet State Bonds ex-Lena Goldfields Limited; Control of banking and insurance organizations in Latvia-----		117
2498	"	Tsarist Russian Bonds; Claims of British subjects against Russia; Claims for supply of aircraft-----		134
2694	"	Formation of Committee of British creditors; Financial settlement with U.S.S.R.-----		146
YEAR 1945		REEL 9	VOLUME 47875 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2912	137 (Cont.)	Claims against Soviet Gov't: formation of committee of British creditors; Lena and Tetiuke Bonds-----		230
2992	"	Soviet State Bonds ex Lena Goldfields, Limited; Tsarist debts: Court Perovsky-Petrovo-Solovovo-----		238
3076	"	Compensation to Sweden for Baltic States property; Settlement of Soviet debts-----		271
YEAR 1945		REEL 9	VOLUME 47876	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3263	137 (Cont.)	Claims against Soviet Gov't: Mrs. R.A. Hoe, deceased; Henry Moody; Mrs. P. Hutton; Use of the Baring Balances-----		2
3621	"	Soviet State Bonds ex Lena Goldfields, Limited; International Russian Corporation, Limited-----		32
3937	"	Assets of British subjects in Latvia: Mr. George Berry and Miss A.L.M. Berry; Henry Moody; Mrs. E. Litherland-----		50
4159	"	Formation of Committee of British creditors; Kraenholm Manufacturing Company in Estonia-----		83
4600	"	Compensation to Sweden for Baltic States property; Western Union Telegraph Company-----		89
5362	"	Claims against Soviet Gov't: Mrs. H.I. McKenzie; Anglo-Russian Trust; Lena and Tetiuke Bonds-----		104
5924	"	Claims against Soviet Gov't: Mrs. James Muirhead, deceased-----		121
7328	"	Financial Claims and Counter-Claims outstanding between Great Britain and Soviet Union-----		137

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 9(Cont.)	VOLUME 47876 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7609	137 (Cont.)	Claim for recovery of British assets in Baltic States; The late Miss E.A. Mussellwhite's estate-----		149
8037	"	Claim of Mr. Charles E. Adams-----		179

YEAR 1945		REEL 9	VOLUME 47877	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
8481	138 (Cont.)	Claims against Soviet Gov't: H.J. Taylor; Claims in Baltic States and Russian administered Poland-----		2
8939	"	Claims of Spies Petroleum Company; Mrs. W.H.S. Nicholls; Formation of Committee of British creditors-----		23
9065	"	Claims of F.C. Quinton, Mr. Evan Jones, Mr. J.P. Dicks, A.G. Webb; Property left by A.T. Newby in Russia in 1940-----		46
10474	"	Claims of Mr. W.O. Leitch, Mr. F. Mitchell, Mr. James Walsh; Soviet indebtedness to Great Britain-----		77
10977	"	Claims of Spies Petroleum Company, Mr. A. G. Webb, James McCandlis; Confiscation of property by Russians-----		108
11886	"	Claim of Mr. A.E. Hills; Soviet State Bonds ex Lena Goldfields, Limited; Claims of A.R. Cattley, J.C. Duffies and Company-----		178
12133	"	Soviet indebtedness to Great Britain; Claim of Mr. Robert Grand; Assets of British subject in Bukovina, Dr. Adolf Tritt-----		199

YEAR 1945		REEL 9	VOLUME 47878	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
12546	137 (Cont.)	Claims against the Soviet Gov't: Lena and Tetiuke Bonds; Recovery of money from Centrlinis Zydn Bankas at Kaunas-----		2
12571	"	Claim of Armavir Tuapse Railway Bonds; Protection of interests of British Nationals: Herbert Watson and Company-----		11
13614	"	Claim of Mr. Peter Hutton; Mr. Kask concerning Bank accounts in Estonia; Miss Metz's loss of property in Estonia-----		30
13851	"	British claims against Russia and Russian claims against Britain; Holders of Russia rouble notes-----		51
14510	"	Claims of W.J. Maguire, Mrs. D. Peel and Mr. Karl Kais; Claims in Baltic States and Russian administered Poland-----		107
15832	"	Claim against Soviet Gov't regarding bonds; Formation of committee of British creditors; Mr. R. J. Ward's claim-----		128
16593	"	Mr. W. Litherland's claim; Karl Kais and August Kask; Claims against Midland Bank by Moscow Merchants Bank in liquidation-----		156
16811	"	Exchange of Russian roubles for English currency; Claims of Robert D. Smith, J.T. Ward, D.H. Grimshaw and George Berry-----		187

YEAR 1945		REEL 9	VOLUME 47879	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
138	138	Visas for the Soviet Union: Miss Tripp; Refusal of Soviet visa to Captain V. Nares-----		2
4816	"	List of Soviet couriers; Visas for Soviet technicians; Soviet visa for Ministry of Works Architect-----		95
10898	"	Iraqi and Indian visas for Soviet diplomatic couriers; Visas for Mr. Phillips Price, M.I. Tarasov and Olga Valler-----		181
14115	"	Visas for Soviet Embassy Chungking; Application of Mrs. Way for exit visa for the U.K.; Communication with Archangel-----		232

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

146

YEAR 1945		REEL 9	VOLUME 47880	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
162	162	Soviet Mission at Bogata; Death of Soviet Ambassador to Mexico; Recall of Soviet Ambassador in Washington-----		2
1100	"	Appointment of Mr. Luis Quintanilla as Minister of Republic of Costa Rica; Soviet representatives in Latin America-----		17
1252	"	Journey to Moscow of General Catroux and party; Presentation of credentials to Mexican Ambassador to Russia-----		26
5032	"	Appointment of a Venezuelan Ambassador in Moscow; Credentials to Italian Ambassador to Russia-----		38
9367	"	Appointment of new Soviet Ambassador to Sweden; Appointment of Roumanian Minister to Russia-----		42
11600	"	Credentials by Dominican Minister to Moscow; Movements of U.S. Ambassador to Moscow; Appointment of Hungarian Minister-----		46
YEAR 1945		REEL 10	VOLUME 47881	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
165	165	U.S.-Anglo Relations; Meeting of Three Great Powers; Anglo-Russian Relations; Tripartite discussions-----		2
1681	"	Appointment of Andres Rothstein to Shaef; Visits accorded to representatives of U.S.S.R. in U.K. during 1944-----		73
2608	"	Visit of Mrs. Churchill to Russia; Anglo-Soviet relations; Russian attitude to British POWS-----		96
YEAR 1945		REEL 10	VOLUME 47882	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4919	165 (Cont.)	Anglo-Soviet relations; Message for Prime Minister from Mrs. Churchill; Anglo-U.S. relations-----		2
5320	"	Stalin's note to Prime Minister; Anglo-U.S.-Soviet relations in Europe; Meeting between Heads of Gov't's-----		50
5808	"	Invitation to Surgeon General Smirnof to attend Anglo-U.S. Health Conference in Paris-----		89
6006	"	Visit to Soviet Union of Mr. Harry Hopkins; Description of meeting in Berlin between Russians and Western Allies-----		114
YEAR 1945		REEL 10	VOLUME 47883	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7204	165 (Cont.)	British treatment of liberated Soviet citizens; Anglo-U.S.-Soviet relations; Occupation zones in Germany-----		2
8125	"	Soviet post-war policy; Soviet press on reactions to communique of Berlin Conference-----		19
11531	"	Stalin's victory broadcast; Speculation in Washington as to purpose of Monsieur Gromyko's visit-----		48
14386	"	Alexander Werth's article "The Enigma of Russia"; Effect of atomic bomb on Soviet relations with her Allies-----		98
14952	"	Difficulties in negotiating with Soviet Union; American help to Russia; U.S. policy in the Balkans-----		133
17695	"	Instances of unilateral action by the U.S. Gov't-----		176

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

147

YEAR 1945		REEL 10	VOLUME 47884	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
174	174	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.: sub-committee A; Soviet students at U.S. universities-----		2
1226	"	Work of French Committee on Russian Studies; Exchange of industrial trainees; Sub-committee B-----		54
3072	"	Committee on Russian Studies; Commission of Enquiry on Slavonic Studies-----		144
4028	"	Cultural ties between Great Britain and U.S.S.R.; Committee on Russian Studies-----		214
YEAR 1945		REEL 10	VOLUME 47885	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4818	174 (Cont.)	Facilities for Russian Research and teaching in U.K.; Memorandum on oriental studies in Russia-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 11	VOLUME 47885 (Cont.)	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5424	174 (Cont.)	Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.; Secretary for Committee on Russian Studies-----		100
5520	"	Cultural ties between Great Britain and Russia; Exchange of students; Expenses-----		128
7486	"	Foundation of Russian institute in Columbia University; Exchange of students-----		195
YEAR 1945		REEL 11	VOLUME 47886	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8304	174 (Cont.)	Committee on Russian Studies; Exchange of students with Soviet Union; Facilities for Russian research and teaching in U.K.-----		2
10017	"	Committee on Russian Studies; Report on Slavic Studies in Universities of U.S. of A.-----		81
YEAR 1945		REEL 11	VOLUME 47887	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
10724	174 (Cont.)	Committee on Russian Studies: Exchange of students; Facilities for Russian research and teaching in the U.K.-----		2
11296	"	Soviet Academy of Sciences and Russian Study of Literature; Anglo-Soviet cultural relations; Books from U.S.S.R.-----		26
14845	"	Committee on Russian Studies: exchange of students; Creation of foreign department in All-Union Committee on Higher Education-----		90
15651	"	Meeting on 28th November of Russian Studies Committee; Soviet textbooks for use in British Universities-----		121
16337	"	Book purchases in Moscow; Exchange of students between Britain and Russia; Russian language in secondary schools-----		148
16934	"	Cultural relations with U.S.S.R.; School textbooks on Russian history-----		157
YEAR 1945		REEL 11	VOLUME 47888	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
183	183	News from U.S. about Soviet affairs; U.S. economic relations with Russia-----		2
2396	"	Rumours concerning Norwegians in charge of British interests in Russia during 1927; "Russian Affairs"-----		199
7173	"	Appeal on behalf of non-Communist Russian people; Compulsory repatriation of Russians from Europe-----		234

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

148

YEAR 1945		REEL 11	VOLUME 47889	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
216	216	Parliamentary Delegation to Russia: return journey; Lord Balfour of Burleigh;		2
2836	"	Reception by Stalin----- Gifts from Parliamentary Delegation to official bodies in U.S.S.R.; Return visit to U.K. of delegation from Soviet Presidium-----		137
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47890	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
5152	216	Parliamentary Delegation to Russia; expenses; Lists of goods received from Scottish		2
15596	(Cont.)	Woollen Export Council----- Request for information about Soviet companions of Parliamentary Delegation-----		118
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47891	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
290	290	Review of Foreign Press: Soviet press and Roumania; Russia and Islam; World Trade Union Conference-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47892	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
325	325	Soviet representative on Gov't of India Health Survey and Development Committee-----		2
904	"	Visit of Colonel Wheeler to Moscow from India; Propaganda to Russia about India; "Indian Chronicle"-----		6
2012	"	Films about India for display in Moscow; Session of Indian Central Legislative Assembly-----		22
3394	"	Mr. Amery's statement on Indian political prisoners; Lord Wavell's visit to England-----		26
3680	"	Facilities for Mr. Elshin, trade agent in India; Agriculture and scientific delegation from India to Russia-----		30
5364	"	Distribution in Tehran of material about India in Russian language; New Indian constitutional proposals; India's political situation-----		51
10465	"	Failure of Simla Conference; Indian publicity in Russia; Threatened famine in Bengal; Indian Congress in Bombay-----		74
12979	"	Resolution of Executive Committee of Indian National Congress; British Communist party attitude towards India-----		108
14588	"	Permission for Mr. Govindraja Iyengar to visit U.S.S.R.; Soviet press on distortion on news from India-----		152
16874	"	Political campaign against Russia in Indian press-----		197
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47893	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
377	377	Russian participation in political warfare in Europe; Presentation of news from Western Germany-----		2
3507	"	William White's "Report on the Russians"; Political Warfare: Wireless Loud-speaker-----		30
5620	"	Request to Soviet authorities for German language newspapers; Monitoring of Soviet broadcasting system-----		86
14149	"	Message from Mr. Gane from Mr. Barmen; Analysis of Russian propaganda; Material about broadcasts-----		143

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

149

YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47894	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
406	406	Status to Soviet Mission to U.K. to deal with repatriation of Soviet citizens-----		2
602	"	British Mission to Moscow to deal with British prisoners of war in Katowice area-----		11
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47895-47910	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
		Volumes 47895-47910 have been withdrawn by PRO.		
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47911	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
441	441	Arrival in Cairo of Head of Soviet Military Mission in London; Soviet Liaison Officer with Home Fleet-----		2
7031	"	Relations between members of British Military Mission and Red Army; Recovery of Soviet wireless transmitters-----		34
14595	"	Shorter History of Russian Liaison Group-----		51
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47912	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
491	491	Soviet attitude to "Britanski Soyuznik"; Publication of Prime Minister's speech; Complaint about Anti-Soviet material-----		2
2169	"	Propaganda to Soviet Union: contact with Soviet Press; Paper stocks for "Britanski Soyuznik"-----		54
3074	"	Quarterly Report; British publicity in Soviet Central Asia; Repatriation of British prisoners of war from Odessa-----		84
4152	"	U.S. magazine "America" published in Russia; Article by Secretary of State for publication in Victory number of "Britanski Soyuznik"-----		126
5213	"	Printing of British Chronicle; Agreement for publication in U.S.S.R. of English books in Russian-----		140
5422	"	Ministry of Information propaganda work in Russia; Future of "Britanski Soyuznik"; Members of Voks Historical Section-----		143
6607	"	Broadcasts to and from Russia; Transfer of Ministry of Information work to Foreign Office; Quarterly Report-----		163
8240	"	Message for Sir Orme Sargent from Mr. Hare; B.B.C. Broadcasts in Russia; Publicity for the Colonies in "British Ally"-----		190
15055	"	Publication of monitorings in English of Russian broadcasts; Ministry of Information special showing of film in Moscow-----		229
YEAR 1945		REEL 12	VOLUME 47913	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
509	509	Dispatch of Soviet Military Mission to France; Landing of Russian aircraft at Bari-----		2
1521	"	Appointment of Colonel Lombroschini as French Military Attaché in Moscow-----		26
6554	"	Awards of Soviet decorations to French soldiers; French Economic Mission to Russia-----		39
17101	"	French Ambassador and M. Alphand's talks with Molotov; Signature of Commercial Agreement between Russia and France-----		43

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

150

YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47914	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
520	520	Request by A.I. Pocidalo for assistance in obtaining Soviet birth certificates-----		2

YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47915	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
521	521	Request for information on correct method of describing Estonian Minister and members of Polish Gov't-----		2

YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47916	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
539	539	U.S. negotiations for world distribution of Soviet films-----		2

YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47917	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
558	558	Message from General Eisenhower to Russian Army; Swedish Military Attaché report of German fear of the Russians-----		2
2394	"	German-Soviet war: conquest of Germany from East and West; Notes on Russian colony in California-----		11
2682	"	German-Soviet war: Soviet treatment of Germans in rear areas; Behavior of Red Army in East Prussia-----		19
3019	"	RAF attack on German Headquarters at Zossen; Capture of U Boats by Russians in Danzig harbour-----		23
6007	"	Soviet reception at Kremlin to mark victory in Europe; Exploits of Red Army against Germany-----		37
6321	"	Arrangements for demobilisation of Red Army in the West; Administration of Soviet-occupied Germany-----		50
8707	"	Victory parade in Moscow; Damage done by the Germans on Russian territory; Fate of Germans in Russia-----		72
14387	"	Soviet troops in Central Europe; Russian troop movements in Czechoslovakia; Withdrawal of Soviet troops from Hungary-----		107

YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47918	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3486	592	Soviet censorship of despatches of British correspondents in Moscow; Three American editors' experiences in Russia-----		2
5613	"	Message for "Daily Mail" from Iris Morely; News release of manufacture of British engines in Russia-----		30
7013	"	Marshal Zhukov's press conference in Berlin; Soviet attitude to foreign press correspondents-----		69
11290	"	Omission by Soviet press Censorship of facts of General Eisenhower's press conference-----		103
12160	"	Appointment of Mr. Parker's lady secretary as assistant correspondent of "The Times"-----		105
13168	"	Shooting of Soviet commissars in Baku in 1919; Protest to Molotov on Soviet censorship-----		138
16950	"	Reimposition of Soviet censorship; Conditions in Soviet occupied Europe-----		186
1366	"	Difficulties of foreign correspondents in Moscow; Bag facilities for British journalists in Moscow-----		200
2011	"	Soviet censorship of despatches of British correspondents in Moscow-----		212

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

151

YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47919	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
599	599	"War and the Working Class" No. 1 1945; Article on Indian problem; "War and the Working Class" Nos. 19-22-----		2
1363	"	"War and the Working Class" Nos. 23 and 24; Soviet culture abroad-----		137
YEAR 1945		REEL 13	VOLUME 47920	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
4888	599	"War and the Working Class" Nos. 1 to 8; Article on Indian problem and international labour problems-----		2
6198	(Cont.)	Soviet press article on interpretation of word "Democracy"; Policy of Communists and Socialists-----		344
YEAR 1945		REEL 14	VOLUME 47920 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7475	599 (Cont.)	"War and the Working Class" No. 9, No. 10 and "New Times"-----		427
YEAR 1945		REEL 14	VOLUME 47921	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
9066	599	"New Times" Nos. 1 and 2; Publication of "New Times" in German; "New Times" No. 4, No. 5-----		2
11924	(Cont.)	Article in "New Times" on the Atomic Bomb; Article attacking Mr. Oswald Perow; "New Times" No. 6-----		153
12935	"	Agrarian Reform; "New Times" No. 8; Criticism of British policy; "New Times" No. 9-----		239
16431	"	Attack on article by General Fuller; "New Times" as an organ for disseminating Soviet views on international topics-----		339
16889	"	Summary of articles in "New Times" Nos. 1-13; Article on Energy and Old Illusions-----		413
YEAR 1945		REEL 14	VOLUME 47922	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
600	600	Soviet propaganda: despatch of newspapers to Egypt; German document concerning Soviet propaganda and morale-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 14	VOLUME 47923	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
627	627	Pension conditions in the Red Army; Information on rates of pay in Red Army; Anniversary of Lenin's death-----		2
913	"	Award of Order of Lenin to M. Gromyko and M. Gousev; General Zhdanov, possible successor to Stalin-----		18
1405	"	Criminal charges against workers deserting their war factories; Information received from Señor Merry del Val-----		24
1917	"	Slogans for Red Army Day; Russia's national minorities; Restoration of the Ukraine-----		33
3675	"	Amnesty granted to deserters from war factories; Reconstruction in U.S.S.R.; Death of Marshal Boris Shaposhnikov-----		47
4912	"	Soviet Monitor No. 5975; May Day celebrations in Russia; Stalin's address to Soviet people-----		62
5423	"	Internal situation in Russia: education; Policy in Central Asiatic Republics; Western Ukraine situation-----		82
6173	"	Death of A.S. Shcherbakov; Soviet reaction to Allied victory; Marshal Zhukov's speech at Victory Parade in Red Square-----		102
7665	"	Award of title of Generalissimo to Stalin; Population of U.S.S.R.-----		169

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

152

YEAR 1945		REEL 14	VOLUME 47924	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8354	627 (Cont.)	Decree of Presidium of Supreme Soviet providing for an amnesty in celebration of victory over Germany-----		2
8426	"	Article "Russia moves West"; Arrest of Marshal Malinovsky; Celebration of Red Navy Day at Varna-----		5
9420	"	Award of military rank to members of People's Commissariat for Internal Affairs; Soviet internal situation-----		25
9998	"	Celebration of Railway Day in Russia; Exploits of Red Navy; List of personalities in U.S.S.R.-----		45
10688	"	Russia's new Five Year Plan; Abolition of State Committee for Defense; Trade Unions part in Five Year Plan-----		130
12161	"	Description of a Soviet Maternity Hospital; Mr. Lawrence's report on state of the Arts in Russia-----		145
YEAR 1945		REEL 15	VOLUME 47924 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
12416	627 (Cont.)	Social Services in Russia; Mr. Parker's visit to Kiev; Ill-discipline and discontent in Red Army within U.S.S.R.-----		171
13254	"	Effects of Japanese war in Vladivostock; Russian influence in Outer-Mongolia; Election of Supreme Soviet-----		261
14380	"	Internal situation in Russia: Tuva Autonomous Oblast; Building of motor roads in Russia-----		268
14392	"	Abolition of martial law in certain areas of Russia; Electoral rights of Red Army and Navy men-----		272
14638	"	Stalin's position in the Soviet Union; Internal situation in Soviet Constituent republic of Georgia-----		278
14838	"	Slogans for Soviet National Day; Restrictions on freedom of thought and speech in U.S.S.R.-----		312
YEAR 1945		REEL 15	VOLUME 47925	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
14945	627 (Cont.)	Internal situation in Russia: alterations of districts; Soviet Electoral System; Political situation in Russia-----		2
15554	"	Recent work by Academician E.V. Tarlé on the Crimean War; Soviet future policy on Social and economic Science-----		20
15655	"	Soviet Reference Calendar; Suppression of hooliganism; Soviet treatment of repatriated Soviet Nationals; Stalin's health-----		52
16367	"	Crimes of German Fascists in Russia; Celebration of anniversary of October Revolution in Moscow-----		75
16619	"	Meeting of Mother and Child Councils; President Kalinin's speech to the Komsomol; Award of Order of Red Banner to Academician Tarlé-----		120
16805	"	Soviet lecture on "England after the War"; Housing in Russia; Monsieur Berlin and members of Leningrad district Communist Party-----		135
16822	"	Stimulation of birth rate in Russia; Hooliganism in Moscow; Soviet historical research; Soviet Electoral System-----		147
17242	"	Return of Stalin to Moscow; Reconstruction in Russia; List of Soviet Awards; Information about Stalin's son-----		174
17556	"	Inclusion of Koenigsberg and Tilsit in Leningrad electoral area-----		203

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 15	VOLUME 47926	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
652	652	Report of proceedings at Archangel; Arrest of British naval rating in North Russian port-----		2
2178	"	Trial of merchant seaman on hooliganism charge by the Russians; Royal Navy personnel serving sentences in Russia-----		14
6315	"	Release of Seaman J. Connor; Report of the SBNO, Archangel-----		141

YEAR 1945		REEL 15	VOLUME 47927	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
694	694	Soviet Customs inspection of cargoes to North Russian ports; Restrictions on imports into the U.S.S.R.-----		2
12411	"	Import licences for Russia; Import into Russia of stationery for use of the Embassy-----		104

YEAR 1945		REEL 15	VOLUME 47928	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
698	698	Messages for publication in "Britenski Soyuznik" on Red Army Day from Prime Minister to Stalin-----		2
10663	"	Message from Secretary of State to Molotov on V. Day; Birthday message from Prime Minister to Stalin-----		24

YEAR 1945		REEL 15	VOLUME 47929	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
744	744	Journey to Moscow of Patriarchs of Antioch and Alexandria and Archbishop Athenagoras of Jerusalem-----		2
1134	"	Assembly of Russian Orthodox Church; Enthronement of new Patriarch of Moscow and all Russia; Soviet interest in religion-----		6
1367	"	Russian Orthodox Church's appeal to World Christians; Message from Archbishop of Canterbury to Patriarch Alexei of Moscow-----		21
2334	"	Visas for Soviet Union for Dr. Utidjian and members of Armenian Church; Delegation of Russian Orthodox Church to U.K.-----		77
4010	"	Statement of Metropolitan Benjamin on position of Russian Orthodox Church; Stalin's interview with Alexei-----		148
4426	"	Stalin's interview on affairs of the Armenian Church; Visit to U.K. of delegation from Russian Orthodox Church-----		159
5166	"	Dean of Canterbury's arrival in Moscow-----		221

YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47930	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6003	744 (Cont.)	Visit to U.K. of Russian Orthodox Church Delegation; Attitude of Russian Orthodox Church towards victory-----		2
6603	"	Visit of Patriarch Aleksei to Jerusalem; Visit of Dean of Canterbury to Leningrad; Patriarch Aleksei's reception at Cairo-----		37
6915	"	Attitude of Communist Party to religion in Russia; Arrival of Patriarch Aleksei and party in Beirut-----		54
7288	"	Visit of Russian Church Delegation to York; Visit of Dean of Canterbury to Erevan; Armenian Church and Soviet State-----		59
7555	"	Armenian Church Council's Message to Stalin; Letter for transmission to Patriarch of Moscow from Archbishop of York-----		79
7876	"	Baptists in U.S.S.R.; Message from Dean of St. Paul's for the Metropolitan of Moscow ad Au Russia-----		93
7980	"	Message from the Archbishop of Canterbury to the new Armenian Catholics at Etchmiadzin-----		108

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

154

YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47930 (Cont.)	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
8300	744	Message for the King from Patriarch of Moscow; Visit of Russian Church Delegation to Cairo-----		117
8675	(Cont.)	Contacts with Baptists in Scandinavia and Finland; Stalin's views on religion-----		135
12075	"	Reconciliation between Russian Emigre Church in Paris and Orthodox Church in Russia-----		163
12645	"	Visit to America by Archbishop Aleksei; Election of new Head of the Russian Orthodox Chapel Executive Committee at Alexandria-----		168
14941	"	Influence of Metropolitan Benjamin on Russian Orthodox Church in Western Hemisphere---		192
15462	"	Russian Church treasure held in the Hague-----		197
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47931	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
854	854	Anglo-Soviet Public Relations Association-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47932	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
928	928	Industrial situation in Russian report of Ural workers; Agricultural situation in Russia-----		2
1086	"	New commercial stores in Moscow; Timber industry in Russia; Livestock breeding in U.S.S.R.-----		23
6999	"	Agricultural and Industrial situation in Russia; Soviet industrial areas in Central Asia-----		124
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47933	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
9935	928	Agricultural situation in Russia; Mr. George Kennan's report on his visit to Siberia-----		2
11161	(Cont.)	Price reductions on food in U.S.S.R.; Inland Waterways of Russia; War Economy of Russia-----		28
13187	"	Gathering of the Harvest and Delivery of Agricultural Produce in 1945; Stakhanovite movement in Russia-----		82
13581	"	Chief administration of State Labor Reserves; State of harvest in Soviet Union; Industrial situation in U.S.S.R.-----		120
16159	"	Restoration of Agriculture in the Klinraion; Industrial crops cultivation in Russia---		139
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47934	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
981	981	Information from Casual Sources No. 27, No. 28-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47935	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
989	989	Soviet attitude to International Trade Union Congress; Activities of Soviet Union trade unionists abroad-----		2
10822	"	Soviet press on Trade Union activities and international cooperation; Trade Union Congress at Blackpool-----		176
12414	"	Functions of Trade Unions in Russia; Sir W. Citrine's speech; Anglo-Soviet Trade Agreement-----		196
12573	"	Trade Union Work; Paris Trade Union Congress; Visit to Russia of C.I.O. delegation from U.S.A.-----		221
16816	"	Soviet attitude to formation of new International Federation of Trade Unions; New Soviet periodical "Trade Union"-----		237
17500	"	Soviet Union and the Labour Party-----		270

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

155

YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47936	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1353	1353	Soviet attack on article in the "Economist", and on English critics of Soviet policy---		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47937	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
		Documents have been withdrawn by the Department of Origin		
YEAR 1945		REEL 16	VOLUME 47938	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1407	1407	Influence of Communist Party over various branches of Soviet Gov't-----		2
4815	"	Strength of Communist Party in the Red Army; Soviet attitude to Lenin's ideas on the Communists-----		26
11474	"	Relations between Communist Party of Russia and those in foreign countries-----		53
13314	"	Publication of short history of Communist Party; Organization of Communist Party-----		57
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47939	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1508	1508	U.S. supplies to U.S.S.R. under Lend Lease; Mr. Settinius's visit to Moscow; New York celebrations of Red Army Day-----		2
4378	"	Soviet reactions to death of President Roosevelt; Meeting in Berlin between Russians and Western Allies-----		13
7874	"	U.S.-Soviet relations; Postwar unemployment in U.S.; Award of Soviet decorations to U.S. forces; General Eisenhower in Moscow-----		25
11548	"	Visit to Russia of U.S. Congressmen; Meeting of the National Council for American-Soviet Friendship U.S.-Soviet relations-----		39
17024	"	Message for Mr. Joseph E. Davies from Prime Minister; Commission for investigation of un-American activities-----		73
17300	"	Rally of National Council for U.S.-Soviet Friendship in New York-----		78
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47940	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1513	1513	Soviet attitude to Pan-Slavism; Statements by President of U.S.-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47941	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1545	1545	Soviet Press on Crimea Conference; Secretary of State's message to M. Molotov; Views of Mr. E. Flynn-----		2
3934	"	Developments of Soviet policy after the Crimea Conference-----		30
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47942	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
1759	1759	Soviet complaint about inclusion on the "All Goods" Licensing List; Control of exports from the U.K.-----		2
8501	"	Application of Trading with Enemy Act to Soviet liberated territory-----		28

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

156

YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47943	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
1923	1923	Visit of deputation of Cooperative Union Limited to Russia-----		2
12549	"	Claim for separate membership of International Cooperative Alliance by various Soviet States-----		55
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47944	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3610	1951	Treatment of British liberated prisoners of war by the Russians; Soviet treatment of French liberated prisoners of war-----		2
5578	"	Soviet request for permission to broadcast in Russian to Soviet citizens in Italy; Case of Soviet citizen, S.L. Guseinova-----		52
6043	"	Treatment of Allied prisoners of war at Odessa; Tracing of missing British personnel in areas occupied by Russians-----		77
8217	"	Ill-treatment of Australian prisoners of war-----		134
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47945	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2159	2159	Question of recognition of U.S.S.R. by Latin America-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47946	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2306	2306	Complaint of anti-Soviet material in literature provided for the Navy-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47947	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2423	2423	Appointment of British Broadcasting Corporation correspondent in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47948	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
2740	2740	Information as to system in force in Russia for the encouragement of inventions and stimulation of industry based upon invention-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47949	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3261	3261	Paper supplies for "Soviet War News"; Attacks in "Soviet War News" on Roman Catholicism-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47950	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3571	3571	Future of journal "British Industry and Engineering"-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47951	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3605	3605	Publicity campaign for U.K.C.C. supplies to U.S.S.R.-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47952	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3666	3666	Soviet wireless: privately owned receiving sets-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47953	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3672	3672	Invitation to Soviet Union to send an Opera and Ballet Company to the U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47954	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3935	3935	Impact of foreign countries on Soviet soldiers and civilians abroad-----		2
7004	"	Behavior of Red Army in occupied countries of Europe; Army pay in Russia; Study of English by members of Red Army-----		12
7479	"	Soviet Organisation in occupied countries of Europe; Eulogistic article by "Red Fleet" on Red Army-----		28
13520	"	Deterioration of Red Army discipline; Behavior of Red Army in Austria; Influence on Soviet soldiers of their invasion of Germany-----		39
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47955	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3936	3936	Activities of General Vlasov; Georgians serving in German Army; Disposal of members of Vlasov army-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47956	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
3992	3992	Cultural relations of Soviet Armenia; Armenian Political societies; Conditions in Armenia-----		2
12169	"	Interview with Armenian Patriarch of Jerusalem; Return of Armenians abroad to Soviet Armenia-----		28
16736	"	Twenty-fifth anniversary of Soviet Armenia-----		39
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47957	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4356	4356	The Ukrainian Quarterly; Anniversary of liberation of Soviet Ukraine; Rebirth of Transcarpathian Ukraine-----		2
17195	"	Ukrainian Nationalist Movements; Protest against forcible repatriation of Ukrainians to Russia-----		117
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47958	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
4428	4428	Soviet-Japanese trade: value to Japanese war effort-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47959	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9764	9764	Soviet press attacks on the Vatican-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

158

YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47960	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
8659	4672	Production of English Books in U.S.S.R.; Copyright relations with Russia-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47961	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5105	5105	Departure of M. Molotov from San Francisco-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 17	VOLUME 47962	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5216	5216	Re-affiliation of Old Organisation of Russian Red Cross Society to British Red Cross Society-----		2
14084	"	Medical Supplies for Russia; Artificial limbs for Russia; Xray equipment for Russia-----		16
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47963	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5353	5216 (Cont.)	Admission of Mongolian Republic into the Soviet Union; Visit to Moscow of Prime Minister of Mongolian Republic-----		2
8224	"	Stalin's interview with Mongolian Prime Minister; Soviet designs on Inner and Outer Mongolia-----		7
9448	"	Soviet increased interest in the Far East; Arrival in Moscow of delegation of Mongol People's Republic-----		15
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47964	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5523	5523	Protests against Soviet Policy; Examples of Russian Bad Faith-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47965	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
5837	5837	Anniversary of Anglo-Soviet Treaty: exchange of messages-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47966	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6021	6021	Jubilee Session of Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R.; Invitation to British scientists-----		2
7234	"	Arrival in U.K. of two Soviet Dakota airplanes; Aircraft for return of British scientists-----		70
7483	"	Visit of R. Reichelderfer to Europe; Protest against refusal to allow British scientists to visit Moscow-----		96
12410	"	Jubilee Session of Soviet Academy of Sciences: Refusal of exit permits to British scientists-----		204
14692	"	Report by Professor Ashby on science in the Soviet Union; Invitation to Mr. Crowther to attend Professor Ashby's lecture-----		214
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47967	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6037	6037	Clothing for the Soviet Union; Medical supplies for Russia-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

159

YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47968	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6053	6053	Trading with the Baltic Ports-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47969	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6365	6365	Visit to U.K. of Soviet Building Trade Delegation-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47970	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6909	6909	Appointment of Monsieur Ivan Kornilovich Ziabkin as Soviet Minister to New Zealand----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47971	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
6946	6946	Repatriation of the Truscott family from Soviet Union-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47972	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7571	7571	Request for British Protection Against the Soviet Union for White-Ruthenia-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47973	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
7671	7671	Russian radio operators on British planes flying to Moscow; Difficulties of Moscow-		2
8847	"	Tehran Air Service-----		
10279	"	Air service between U.K. and Russia; Flight to London of Soviet Ambassador to		17
10513	"	Belgium; Air service from Berlin-----		
10910	"	Visit to U.K. of Soviet Ambassador to Venezuela; Monsieur Gousev's return to		54
11277	"	U.K.-----		
11756	"	Aircraft clearance for Ukrainian and Belo-Russian U.N.R.R.A. delegates; Air service		71
		to Moscow-----		
		Air communication with U.S.S.R.; Clearance for Soviet aircraft delivering Altar of		93
		Roses to Ministry Supply-----		
		Clearance for Soviet aircraft to take Italian Trade Union Delegation to Rome; Foreign		139
		Secretaries' Conference in U.K.-----		
		Delegation of Central Co-operative from Russia to London-----		163
YEAR 1945		REEL 18	VOLUME 47974	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11824	7671	Air service for Foreign Secretaries' Conference; M. Molotov's flight to U.K.;		2
12077	(Cont.)	Delegation to International Cooperative Alliance Conference-----		
12830	"	Clearance of flights of British aircraft to Soviet Union; Air communication with		23
13900	"	Russia-----		84
14166	"	Soviet Dakotas flying from Moscow to London; Mr. Philips Price's journey to Moscow---		
14650	"	Visas for members of crew of Soviet aircraft returning American Delegation; Two		111
		Soviet Academicians to France-----		
		Clearance for aircraft carrying Soviet delegation to International Youth Conference;		143
		Missing Soviet Dakota-----		
		Journey of Venezuelan Ambassador-----		163

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

160

YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47975	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
14888	7671	Clearance for Soviet aircraft bringing sports delegation to U.K.; Air service between U.K. and Moscow-----		2
14961	"	Visit to U.K. of Soviet football team; Aircraft priority for Senior non-British official passengers-----		15
15240	"	Aircraft for journey of Venezuelan Ambassador; Journey of Belgium and Canadian Ambassadors-----		40
15701	"	Application for flights of Soviet aircraft to British territory; U.K.-Moscow Air Service; Delayed departure of Monsieur Sobolev-----		71
16353	"	Complaint about bag service to Moscow; Soviet contravention at Croydon of landing regulations for aircraft-----		100
16892	"	Courier service between U.K. and Moscow for Foreign Secretaries' Conference-----		121
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47976	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
7723	7723	Tenders for Construction of Soviet fishing fleet for operation in Far Eastern waters-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47977	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8372	8372	Lease of premises belonging to Metropolitan Vickers by the British Gov't-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47978	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
8623	8623	Message to Stockholm from Australian Minister in Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47979	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9064	9064	Question of Naturalisation of Russian women serving in the Auxiliary Territorial Service-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47980	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9250	9250	Movements of Russian ships; Soviet ships seized by Japanese at occupation of Hong Kong; Russian property in Hong Kong-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47981	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9410	9410	Soviet attitude to foreigners in Europe-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47982	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
9728	9728	General Gorbator's statement to foreign press-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47983	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
9942	9942	Soviet attitude to Spain-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47884	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
10072	10072	Soviet attitude to treaties of former Russian regiments-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47985	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
10378	10378	Expenses incurred on maintenance of Russian refugees in Sierra Leone-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47986	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
10669	10669	Translation of Russian characters into English-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47987	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
10672	10672	Political Developments in certain Soviet-occupied and controlled territories-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47988	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
10674	10674	Attitude of Soviet Union to Communists in foreign countries; The Hungarian Communist Party-----		2
15703	"	Contacts of Communist Party in Colombia with Russia; Report on Communists in Bolivia-----		155
15831	"	Political Situation in Costa Rica; Activities of communist party in Sweden-----		167
17659	"	Influence of Communist Party in Mexico over other American States-----		203
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47989	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11269	11269	Soviet activity in the Baltic-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47990	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11450	11450	Damage to Lenin Memorial in Finsburg-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47991	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11501	11501	Case of Alexander Rado-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47992	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
11597	11597	Expenses incurred in repatriation of Soviet citizens from North Africa-----		2

# BRITISH FOREIGN OFFICE

162

YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47993	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
11741	11741	Proceedings for libel against Soviet Monitor-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47994	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
11833	11833	The "Daily Worker" and accredited war correspondents-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47995	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
12131	12131	Recognition of incorporation into Soviet Union of territory annexed since 1939-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47996	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
12444	12444	Reorganisation of Soviet commercial representation in Canada; Official Privileges of Soviet Commercial Bodies-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47997	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
12574	12574	S.S. Klints-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47998	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
12734	12734	U.S.S.R.: Views of Turkish Ambassador in Washington-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 47999	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
12977	12977	Shipping of goods to Moscow-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48000	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
13142	13142	Establishment of a Soviet Information Bureau for location of persons driven away by the enemy-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48001	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
13148	13148	Status of Soviet Trade Delegation of U.S.S.R. in U.K.-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48002	
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		PAGE
13445	13445	Report on Mr.Ashby's visit to Murmansk and Polyarnoe-----		2

RUSSIA: CORRESPONDENCE F.O. 371

YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48003	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
		This document is not available at the time of filming.		
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48004	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
16446	16446	German propaganda in Eastern Europe: views of Russian collaborators-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48005	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
16448	16448	Potentialities of the Soviet Air Force-----		2
YEAR 1945		REEL 19	VOLUME 48006	PAGE
DOCUMENT	FILE	SUBJECT		
16622	16622	Mr. Alexander Rado-----		2